

ACTINOMYCES

Comparative aspects of development and differentiation in actinomycetes.

Kalakoutskii, L.V. & Agre, N.S. (1976) *Bacteriol. Rev.* 40, 469-524.

ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

Cyclic AMP-mediated phosphorylation reactions in the regulation of blood platelet aggregation. [Minireview]
Assaf, S.A. (1976) *Int.J.Biochem.* 7, 535.

Molecular mechanisms of cyclic AMP action: A genetic approach.

Coffino, P., Bourne, H.R., Friedrich, U., Hochman, J., Insel, P.A., Lemaire, I., Melmon, K.L. & Tomkins, G.M. (1976) *Recent Progr.Horm.Res.* 32, 669.

The nature of receptors regulating the formation of cyclic AMP in brain tissue. [Minireview]

Daly, J.W. (1976) *Life Sci.* 18, 1349-1358.

Adaptive responses of brain cyclic AMP-generating systems to alterations in synaptic input. [Minireview]

Dismukes, R.K. & Daly, J.W. (1976) *J.Cyclic Nucl. Res.* 2, 321.

Cyclic AMP receptors and the control of cell aggregation in *Dictyostelium*.

Gerisch, G. & Malchow, D. (1976) *Advan.Cyclic Nucl. Res.* 7, 49.

Cyclic AMP and gastric secretion: the illusive second messenger.

Jacobson, E.D. & Thompson, W.J. (1976) *Advan.Cyclic Nucl. Res.* 7, 199.

Hormone receptors and the control of cyclic AMP metabolism in parental and hybrid somatic cells.

Maguire, M.E., Brunton, L.L., Wiklund, R.A., Anderson, H.J., Van Arsdale, P.M. & Gilman, A.G. (1976) *Recent Progr.Horm.Res.* 32, 633.

Chemical modification of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP.

Miller, J.P. & Robins, R.K. (1976) *Annu.Rep.Med. Chem.* 11, 291.

Cyclic adenosine 5'-monophosphate in *Escherichia coli*.

Pastan, I. & Adhya, S. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 527-551.

Properties of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from bovine and porcine heart.

Rosen, O.M., Rubin, C.S. & Erlichman, J. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 173-185.

Interconvertible enzymes in adipose tissue regulated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase.

Steinberg, D. (1976) *Advan.Cyclic Nucl. Res.* 7, 157.

Hormone and prostaglandin E_1 control of potassium and cyclic AMP levels in isolated rat liver cells.

Tomasi, V., Poli, A., Ferretti, E. & Barnabei, O. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 189-200.

Cyclic-AMP and cell behavior in cultured cells.

Willingham, M.C. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 44, 319.

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

Conformational changes in cytochrome aa_3 and ATP synthetase of the mitochondrial membrane and their role in mitochondrial energy transduction.

Wikström, M.K.F. & Saari, S.T. (1976) *Mol.Cell. Biochem.* 11, 17.

ADIPOSE TISSUE

The bioenergetics of brown adipose tissue mitochondria. [Review Letter]

Nicholls, D.G. (1976) *FEBS Lett.* 61, 103-110.

Ruminant adipose tissue metabolism. [Conference]

Palmquist, D.L., chairman (1976) *Fed.Proc.* 35, 2300.

Interconvertible enzymes in adipose tissue regulated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase.

Steinberg, D. (1976) *Advan.Cyclic Nucl. Res.* 7, 157.

Fatty acid incorporation into human adipose tissue (Fiat) in hypertriglyceridaemia.

Walldius, G. (1976) *Acta Med.Scand.* 199, Suppl.591, 47pp.

AGEING

Free radicals and the action of inhibitors of radical processes under pathological states and ageing in living organisms and in man.

Emanuel, N.M. (1976) *Quart.Rev.Biophys.* 9, 283.

Special issue on ageing of striated muscle.

Ermini, M., issue ed. (1976) *Gerontology*, 22, No.4, 243.

Hypothalamus pituitary and aging.

Everitt, A.V. & Burgess, J.A., eds (1976) 787pp., Charles C.Thomas.

Review article: Scrapie: a review of its relation to human disease and ageing.

Field, E.J. (1976) *J.Med.Genet.* 13, 479.

Aging in mammalian cell populations: a review.

Good, P.I. (1975) *Mech.Age.Dev.* 4, 339.

The ageing of connective tissue.

Hall, D.A. (1976) 204pp., Academic Press.

Structural proteins of the mammalian lens: a review with emphasis on changes in development, aging and cataract.

Harding, J.J. & Dilley, K.J. (1976) *Exp.Eye Res.* 22, 1.

Immunobiology of aging: evaluation of current status.

Kay, M.M.B. & Makinodan, T. (1976) *Clin.Immunol. Immunopathol.* 6, 394.

Nutrition, longevity, and aging. Proceedings of a symposium held in Miami, Florida, February 1976.

Rockstein, M. & Sussman, M.L., eds (1976) 284pp., Academic Press.

Aging and the alterations of enzymes: a review.

Rothstein, M. (1975) *Mech.Age.Dev.* 4, 325.

Role of DNA repair in cell inactivation, aging, and transformation: a selective review, a speculative model.

Williams, J.R. (1976) *Advan.Radiat.Biol.* 6, 162.

ALCOHOL

The metabolism of alcohol.

Lieber, C.S. (1976) *Sci.Amer.* 234, No.3, 25-33.

Behavioral and biochemical interrelations in alcoholism.

Mendelson, J.H. & Mello, N.K. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Med.* 27, 321.

Conformation analysis of some alcohols and amines: a comparison of molecular orbital theory, rotational and vibrational spectroscopy.

Truax, D.R. & Wieser, H. (1976) *Chem.Soc.Rev.* 5, 411.

ALGAE

Recent advances in research on the marine alga *Acetabularia*.

Bonotto, S., Lurquin, P. & Mazza, A. (1976) *Advan.Mar.Biol.* 14, 124-250.

Isolation of nuclei from protozoa and algae.

Buetow, D.E. (1976) *Methods Cell Biol.* 13, 284.

Steroids of marine algae and invertebrate animals.

Goad, L.J. (1976) *Biochem.Biophys.Perspect.Mar.Biol.* 3, 213.

Meiosis in protists. Some structural and physiological aspects of meiosis in algae, fungi, and protozoa.

Heywood, P. & Magee, P.T. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 190-240.

ALKALOIDS

Microbial degradation of steroid alkaloids. Effect of nitrogen atom in the side-chain on the microbial degradation of steroid alkaloids.

Belit, I. & Sočić, H. (1975) *Acta Microbiol.Acad.Sci.Hung.* 22, 389.

Alkaloid products in the metabolism of alcohol and biogenic amines. [Commentary]

Cohen, G. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 1123.

Apomorphine: chemistry, pharmacology, biochemistry.

Colpaert, F.C., Van Bever, W.F.M. & Leysen, J.E.M.F. (1976) *Int.Rev.Neurobiol.* 19, 225.

AMINES

Neurotoxic indoleamines and monoamine neurons.

Baumgarten, H.G. & Björklund, A. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Pharmacol.Toxicol.* 16, 101.

Histamine.

Beaven, M.A. (1976) *N.Engl.J.Med.* 294, 30-36; 320-325.

The role of histamine in the brain. [Minireview]
Calcutt, C.R. (1976) *Gen.Pharmacol.* 7, 15.

The metabolism of amphetamines in mammals.

Caldwell, J. (1976) *Drug.Metab.Rev.* 5, 219.

Alkaloid products in the metabolism of alcohol and biogenic amines. [Commentary]

Cohen, G. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 1123.

Dopamine and schizophrenia. [Occasional survey]

Crow, T.J., Deakin, J.F.W., Johnstone, E.C. & Longden, A. (1976) *Lancet*, II, 563.

Corn malnutrition, brain serotonin and behavior.

Fernstrom, J.D. & Lytle, L.D. (1976) *Nutr.Rev.* 34, 257.

The rise and fall of MTHF as a methyl donor in biogenic amine metabolism. [Minireview]

Fuller, R.W. (1976) *Life Sci.* 19, 625-628.

Multiple forms of monoamine oxidase: fact and artefact. [Minireview]

Houslay, M.D., Tipton, K.F. & Youdim, B.H. (1976) *Life Sci.* 19, 467-478.

Dopamine in the brain and its possible role in madness.

Iversen, L.L. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 121-123.

Pharmacology of monoaminergic mechanisms.

Randrup, A. & others (1976) *Pol.J.Pharmacol.Pharm.* 28, 551.

Octopamine and some related noncatecholic amines in invertebrate nervous systems.

Robertson, H.A. & Juorio, A.V. (1976) *Int.Rev.Neurobiol.* 19, 173.

Natural histamines. [Minireview]

Roseghini, M. (1976) *Gen.Pharmacol.* 7, 221.

Multiple forms of monoamine oxidase and their interaction with tricyclic psychomimetic drugs. [Minireview]

Roth, J.A. (1976) *Gen.Pharmacol.* 7, 381.

Effects of polyamines on structure and reactivity of transfer-RNA.

Sakai, T.T. & Cohen, S.S. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 17, 15.

Histamine H₂-receptor antagonists.

Sewing, K-Fr. (1976) *Acta Hepato-Gastroenterol.* 23, 221.

1,4-Diaminobutane (putrescine), spermidine and spermine.

Tabor, C.W. & Tabor, H. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 285-306.

Conformation analysis of some alcohols and amines: a comparison of molecular orbital theory, rotational and vibrational spectroscopy.

Truax, D.R. & Wieser, H. (1976) *Chem.Soc.Rev.* 5, 411.

Biogenic amines in endocrine cells producing polypeptide hormones. [In German: English abstract]

Winckler, A. (1976) *Klin.Wochenschr.* 54, 49.

The molecular, mechanistic and immunological properties of amine oxidases.

Yasunobu, K.T., Ishizaki, H. & Minamiura, N. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 13, 3.

AMINO ACIDS

Metabolism of branched-chain amino acids in altered nutrition.

Adibi, S.A. (1976) *Metabolism*, 25, 1287.

Techniques used in 25 years of quantitative ion exchange chromatography of amino acids.

Baily, P. (1975) *S.Afr.J.Sci.* 71, 362.

Metabolism of thymine in tumor tissue: the origins of β -aminoisobutyric acid.

Baliga, B.S. & Borek, E. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 27-36.

'Uncommon' amino acids in plants. [Review Letter]

Bell, E.A. (1976) *FEBS Lett.* 64, 29-35.

Amino acid metabolism.

Broquist, H.P. (1976) *Nutr.Rev.* 34, 289.

Receptors for amino acids in excitable tissues.

[Minireview]

Buu, N.T., Puil, E. & van Gelder, N.M. (1976) *Gen. Pharmacol.* 7, 5.

Neurotransmitter amino acids.

Davidson, N. (1976) 179pp., Academic Press.

Pellagra and amino acid imbalance.

Gopalan, C. & Jaya Rao, K.S. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 505-528.

Taurine and cardiac physiology. [Commentary]

Grosso, D.S. & Bressler, R. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 2227.

Taurine.

Huxtable, R. & Barbeau, A., eds (1976) 398pp., Raven Press.

The regulation of uptake and output of amino acids by rat tissues.

Ishikawa, E. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 117-136.

Hypoglycin. PAABS Symposium series, vol.3. Proceedings of a symposium held at the Biochemical Dept. of the University of the West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica, April 1974.

Kean, E.A., ed. (1975) 183pp., Academic Press.

The regulation of the degradation of methionine and of the one-carbon units derived from histidine, serine and glycine. [Special symposium lecture]

Krebs, H.A. & Hems, R. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 493-513.

The use of amino acid analogues in studies on plant metabolism.

Lea, P.J. & Norris, R.D. (1976) *Phytochemistry*, 15, 585.

Branched-chain amino acid catabolism in bacteria.

Massey, L.K., Sokatch, J.R. & Conrad, R.S. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 42-54.

Comparative study of the amino acid sequences of the caseinomacropeptides from seven species. [Review Letter]

Mercier, J.-C., Addeo, F. & Chobert, J.-M. (1976) *FEBS Lett.* 72, 208-214.

Absorption and metabolism of amino acids with special emphasis on phenylalanine.

Munro, H.N. (1976) *J.Toxicol.Environ.Health.* 2, 189.

First international meeting on tryptophan metabolism: biochemistry, pathology and regulation, ISTRY, International Study Group for Tryptophan Research.

Musajo, L. & others (1975) *Acta Vitaminol.Enzymol.* 29, No.1-6, 1.

Amino acid transmitter substances in the vertebrate retina. [Minireview]

Neal, M.J. (1976) *Gen.Pharmacol.* 7, 321.

Kinetics of hydrogen-deuterium exchange of tryptophan and tryptophan peptides in deuterio-trifluoroacetic acid using proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Norton, R.S. & Bradbury, J.H. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 12, 103.

Regulation of biodegradative threonine deaminase.

Shizuta, Y. & Hayaishi, O. (1976) *Curr.Top.Cell. Regul.* 11, 99.

Absorption, utilization and safety of aspartic acid.

Stegink, L.D. (1976) *J.Toxicol.Environ.Health.* 2, 215.

Amino acid transport into fungi: an essay.

Whitaker, A. (1976) *Trans.Brit.Mycol.Soc.* 67, 365-376.

ANAEMIA

See: BLOOD AND BLOOD PROTEINS

ANAESTHESIA

Physiological aspects of steroids with anaesthetic properties.

Holzbauer, M. (1976) *Med.Biol.* 54, 227.

Molecular mechanisms of nerve block by local anaesthetics.

Strichartz, G. (1976) *Anesthesiology*, 45, 421.

Sodium nitroprusside: pharmacology, toxicology and therapeutics.

Tinker, J.H. & Michenfelder, J.D. (1976) *Anesthesiology*, 45, 340.

Toxicology of inhalation anaesthetics and metabolites.

Van Stee, E.W. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Pharmacol.Toxicol.* 16, 67.

Effects of drugs on the electrical activity of the brain anaesthetics.

Winters, W.D. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Pharmacol.Toxicol.* 16, 413.

ANTIBIOTICS

Pharmacokinetics of the penicillins in man.

Barza, M. & Weinstein, L. (1976) *Clin.Pharmacokin.* 1, 297-308.

Molecular basis of action of cytotoxic antibiotics.

Beerman, T.A., Goldberg, I.H., Kappen, L.S., Poon, R. & Suzuki, H. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 207-225.

Review: Radioimmunoassay of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents.

Broughton, A. & Strong, J.E. (1976) *Clin.Chem.* 22, 726.

Total synthesis of β -lactam antibiotics.

Christensen, B.G. & Ratcliffe, R.W. (1976) *Annu. Rep.Med.Chem.* 11, 271.

Bleomycin, a review.

Crooke, S.T. & Bradner, W.T. (1976) *J.Med.* 7, 333-428.

Tobramycin: A supplement based on papers presented at a symposium at the 9th international congress of chemotherapy, London, July 1975.

Finland, M. & Neu, H.C., guest eds (1976) *J.Infect. Dis.* 134, Suppl., S2.

Cytotoxic and antitumor antibiotics produced by microorganisms.

Fuska, J. & Proksa, B. (1976) *Advan.Appl.Microbiol.* 20, 259.

The production and role of antibiotics in soil.

Gottlieb, D. (1976) *J.Antibiot.* 29, 987.

Mechanism of action of Distamycin A and other antibiotics with antiviral activity.

Grunicke, H., Puschendorf, B. & Werchau, H. (1976) *Rev.Physiol.Biochem.Pharmacol.* 75, 69.

Methods in Enzymology, vol.43. Antibiotics.

Hash, J.H., ed. (1975) 837pp., Academic Press.

Chemical and physical analysis of antibiotics, Part II: Penicillins and cephalosporins.

Hughes, D.W., Vilim, A. & Wilson, W.L. (1976) *Can. J.Pharm.Sci.* 11, 97.

Biosynthesis of cephalosporins.

Kanzaki, T. & Fujisawa, Y. (1976) *Advan.Appl.Microbiol.* 20, 159.

Effect of bleomycin on DNA, RNA, enzymes, chromatin and on local sarcoma.

Müller, W.E.G., Rohde, H.J. & Zahn, R.K. (1976) *J. Mol.Med.* 1, 173.

Interactions with the absorption of tetracyclines.

Neuvonen, P.J. (1976) *Drugs*, 11, 45-54.

Polyene antibiotic-sterol interaction.

Norman, A.W., Spielvogel, A.M. & Wong, R.G. (1976) *Advan.Lipid Res.* 14, 127.

Biosynthesis of aminocyclitol antibiotics.

Rinehart, K.L., jr & Stroshane, R.M. (1976) *J.Antibiot.* 29, 319.

Recent chemistry of the β -lactam antibiotics.

Sammes, P.G. (1976) *Chem.Rev.* 76, 113.

The scope and potential of antibiotic conversion by microorganisms.

Sebek, O.K. (1975) *Acta Microbiol.Acad.Sci.Hung.* 22, 381.

Rational choice of penicillins and cephalosporins based on parallel *in-vitro* and *in-vivo* tests.

[Occasional survey]

Selwyn, S. (1976) *Lancet*, II, 616.

Analysis and assay of polyene antifungal antibiotics. [Review paper]

Thomas, A.H. (1976) *Analyst*, 101, 321.

Semi-synthetic penicillins and cephalosporins.

Thomke, E. (1976) *Pharm.Acta Helv.* 51, 273.

Antibiotics.

Weinstein, M.J. & Wagman, G.H. (1976) *Annu.Rep.Med.Chem.* 11, 89.

ANTIBODIES

Cell membrane receptors for viruses, antigens and antibodies, polypeptide hormones and small molecules. Miles international symposium series No.9.

Beers, R.F., jr & Bassett, E.G., eds (1976) 540pp., Raven Press.

Anaphylactic antibodies in mammals. II. Biological properties. [In French]

Binaghi, R.A. (1976) *Bull.Inst.Pasteur*, 74, 151.

Role of antibodies in rejection and enhancement of organ allografts.

Carpenter, C.B., d'Apice, A.J.F. & Abbas, A.K. (1976) *Advan.Immunol.* 22, 1.

Suppression of immunoglobulin formation with antibody against immunoglobulin.

Cinader, B. & Dubiski, S. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 171-176.

A structural basis for molecular recognition: the antibody case.

Givol, D. (1976) *Receptors and recognition: ser.A* (Cuatrecasas, P. & Greaves, M.F., eds) 2, 3-42.

Origin and expression of antibody diversity. Molecular and cellular aspects.

Hood, L.E. & others (1976) *Ann.Immunol. - Inst. Pasteur*, C127, 237.

Antibody structure.

Huber, R. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 174-178.

Two different V_H gene products make up the T-cell receptors.

Janeway, C.A., jr, Wigzell, H. & Binz, H. (1976) *Scand.J.Immunol.* 5, 993.

Antibodies as probes for the detection of conformational changes in proteins.

Lazdunski, C.J. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 231-233.

Antibody diversity - how many antibody genes?

Rabbitts, T.H. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 86-88.

Antibodies as pharmacological agents. [Commentary]

Spector, S. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 2427.

Methods in immunology and immunochemistry. Vol.5:

Antigen-antibody reactions in vivo.

Williams, C.A. & Chase, M.W., eds (1976) 559pp., Academic Press.

The biological origin of antibody diversity.

Williamson, A.R. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 467-500.

ANTIGENS

Differential function of major histocompatibility complex antigens in T-lymphocyte activation.

Bach, F.H., Bach, M.L. & Soudel, P.M. (1976) *Nature*, 259, 273.

Tumor antigens and tumor-host relationships.

Baldwin, R.W. & Price, M.R. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Med.* 27, 151.

Cell membrane receptors for viruses, antigens and antibodies, polypeptide hormones and small molecules. Miles international symposium series No.9.

Beers, R.F., jr & Bassett, E.G., eds (1976) 540pp., Raven Press.

Joseph J. Bunim Memorial Lecture: HLA-B27 and the inheritance of susceptibility to rheumatic disease.

Brewerton, D.A. (1976) *Arthritis Rheum.* 19, 656.

Symposium: Cancer and chemistry: part of the 4th Conference on embryonic and fetal antigens in cancer, held at the Mills Hyatt House, Charleston, South Carolina, Nov.2-5, 1975. [2nd of 2 parts]

Coggin, J.H., jr & Anderson, N.G., eds (1976) *Cancer Res.* 36, 3381-3544.

The major histocompatibility complex in man: biological and molecular approach.

Ferrone, S., Pellegrino, M.A. & Reisfeld, R.A. (1976) *Progr.Allergy*, 21, 114.

Immunogenetic aspects of antigenic strength.

Festenstein, H. & Démant, P. (1975) *J.Immunogenet.* 2, 273.

Current status of carcinoembryonic antigen.

Gerfo, P.L. & Pennington, G. (1975) *Progr.Clin. Cancer*, 6, 65.

Generation and selection of specific reactive cells by antigen.

Hay, J.B. & Morris, B. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 135-140.

Cell surface receptors. Part I. Surface receptors and antigens. Proceedings of the ICN-UCLA Conference held at Squaw Valley, California, March 1975.

Hynes, R.O. & others (1976) *J.Supramol.Struct.* 4, 1.

Behring Institut Mitteilungen, No.56. International symposium on immunological reactions to melanoma antigens.

Kalden, J.R., Peter, H.H. & Ax, W., eds (1975) 268pp., Behringwerke AG (Marburg, West Germany).

The core antigen of hepatitis B virus. [In Russian: English abstract]

Lutsik, B.D., Chepulis, G-K.S. & Emeliyanov, B.A. (1976) *Vopr.Virusol.* No.4, 399.

Enterobacterial common antigen.

Mäkelä, P.H. & Mayer, H. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 591-632.

A hormone-like action of H-Y antigen and gonadal development of XY/XX mosaic males and hermaphrodites.

Ohno, S. (1976) *Hum.Genet.* 35, 21.

Current questions of the tumour-associated antigens of chemically-induced tumours. II. In search of practical uses.

Oth, D. (1976) *Biomedicine*, 24, 4.

Methods to demonstrate the immunogenicity of soluble tumor-specific transplantation antigens.

Pellis, N.R. & Kahan, B.D. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 13, 291.

Heterogeneity of carcinoembryonic antigen. Implications on its role as a tumour marker substance.

Rogers, G.T. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 458, 355.

E-antigen.

Thamer, G., Gmelin, K. & Kommerell, B. (1976) *Dtsch.Med.Wochenschr.* 101, 1573.

Methods in immunology and immunochemistry. Vol.5: Antigen-antibody reactions in vivo.

Williams, C.A. & Chase, M.W., eds (1976) 559pp., Academic Press.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Polycyclic aromatic compounds in nature.

Blumer, M. (1976) *Sci.Amer.* 234, No.3, 35-45.

BACTERIA

See also: MICRO-ORGANISMS

The sensing of chemicals by bacteria.

Adler, J. (1976) *Sci.Amer.* 234, No.4, 40-47.

Reversible association as a possible regulatory mechanism for controlling the activity of the non-specific leucine-binding protein from *Escherichia coli*.

Antonov, V.K., Alexandrov, S.L. & Vorotyntseva, T.I. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 269-278.

Recalibrated linkage map of *Escherichia coli* K-12.

Bachmann, B.J., Low, K.B. & Taylor, A.L. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 116-167.

The ribosome of *Escherichia coli*.

Brimacombe, R., Nierhaus, K.H., Garrett, R.A. & Wittmann, H.G. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol. Biol.* 18, 1.

Immunocompetent cells in resistance to bacterial infections.

Campbell, P.A. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 284-313.

A survey of EPR investigations of bacterial photosynthesis.

Corker, G.A. (1976) *Photochem.Photobiol.* 24, 617.

Bacterial mutator genes and the control of spontaneous mutation.

Cox, E.C. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Genet.* 10, 135.

The hexose phosphate transport system of *Escherichia coli*.

Dietz, G.W., jr (1976) *Advan.Enzymol.* 44, 237.

Investigations of a triuret decomposing enzyme in *Corynebacterium Michiganense*.

Engelhardt, M., Friis, J. & Möller, K.M. (1976) *C.R. Trav.Lab.Carlsberg*, 40, 361-396.

Symposium: Diet, bacteria, and the colon.

Floch, M.H. (1976) *Amer.J.Clin.Nutr.* 29, 1409.

Production of extracellular proteins by bacteria.

Glenn, A.R. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 41.

Regulation of the folate pathway of *Escherichia coli*.

Harvey, R.J. & Dev, I.K. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 99-124.

Genetics of bacterial sporulation.

Hoch, J.A. (1976) *Advan.Genet.* 18, 69.

- Automated methods of data handling in bacteriology.
Isenberg, H.D. & MacLowry, J.D. (1976) *Annu.Rev. Microbiol.* 30, 483.
- Organization of ribosome genes in *Escherichia coli*.
Jaskunas, S.R. & Nomura, M. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 159-161.
- Proceedings of III international symposium on Staphylococci and staphylococcal infections, Warszawa, Sept. 1975.
Jeliaszewicz, J., ed. (1976) *Zentralbl.Bakteriol. Parasitenk.* 1, Abt.A, Suppl.5, 3.
- The nature and control of carbohydrate uptake by *Escherichia coli*. Third FEBS-Ferdinand Springer Lecture.
Kornberg, H.L. (1976) *FEBS Lett.* 63, 1-9.
- Bacterial chemotaxis as a simple model for a sensory system.
Koshland, D.E., jr (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 1-3.
- Glycerol dissimilation and its regulation in bacteria.
Lin, E.C.C. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 535.
- Bacillus subtilis* RNA polymerase and its modification in sporulating and phage-infected bacteria.
Losick, R. & Pero, J. (1976) *Advan.Enzymol.* 44, 165.
- Biochemical tests for identification of medical bacteria.
MacFaddin, J.F. (1976) 312pp., Williams & Wilkins Co.
- The Leeuwenhoek Lecture, 1975: Bacterial sporulation: a problem in the biochemistry and genetics of a primitive developmental system.
Mandelstam, J. (1976) *Proc.Roy.Soc.London Ser.B*, 193, 89-106.
- Branched chain amino acid catabolism in bacteria.
Massey, L.K., Sokatch, J.R. & Conrad, R.S. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 42-54.
- Fifth Stenhouse-Williams memorial lecture: Oxygen and the obligate anaerobe.
Morris, J.G. (1976) *J.Appl.Bacteriol.* 40, 229.
- Topography of outer membrane assembly in *Salmonella*.
Mühlradt, P.F. (1976) *J.Supramol.Struct.* 5, 103.
- Soluble and membrane ATPases of mitochondria, chloroplasts and bacteria: molecular structure, enzymatic properties, and functions.
Panet, R. & Sanadi, D.R. (1976) *Curr.Top.Membranes Transp.* 8, 99.
- Cyclic adenosine 5'-monophosphate in *Escherichia coli*.
Pastan, I. & Adhya, S. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 527-551.
- Cyclic nucleotides in bacteria.
Peterkofsky, A. (1976) *Advan.Cyclic Nucl.Res.* 7, 1.
- Genetic aspects of bacterial endospore formation.
Piggot, P.J. & Coote, J.G. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 908-962.
- Anthony van Leeuwenhoek: Tercentenary of his discovery of bacteria.
Porter, J.R. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 260-269.
- Bacterial membrane structure.
Salton, M.R.J. & Owen, P. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 451.
- Genetic relatedness in the family Enterobacteriaceae.
Sanderson, K.E. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 327.
- The purple membrane of salt-loving bacteria.
Stoeckenius, W. (1976) *Sci.Amer.* 234, No.6, 38-46.
- Prospects for control of phytopathogenic bacteria by bacteriophages and bacteriocins.
Vidaver, A.K. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Phytopathol.* 14, 451.
- Differentiation in *Acanthamoeba castellanii*.
Weisman, R.A. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 189.
- Ultraviolet mutagenesis and inducible DNA repair in *Escherichia coli*.
Witkin, E.W. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 869-907.

BACTERIOPHAGES

- Bacteriophage Mu as a transposition element.
Bukhari, A.I. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Genet.* 10, 389.
- The integration and excision of the bacteriophage Mu-1.
Couturier, M. (1976) *Cell*, 7, 155.
- "Who discovered bacteriophage?"
Duckworth, D.H. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 793-802.
- Bacteriophages T₇ and T₃ as model systems for RNA synthesis and processing.
Dunn, J.J., Anderson, C.W., Atkins, J.F., Bartlett, D.C. & Crockett, W.C. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 263.
- Bacillus subtilis* RNA polymerase and its modification in sporulating and phage-infected bacteria.
Losick, R. & Pero, J. (1976) *Advan.Enzymol.* 44, 165.
- Prospects for control of phytopathogenic bacteria by bacteriophages and bacteriocins.
Vidaver, A.K. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Phytopathol.* 14, 451.
- The genome of bacteriophage T₄.
Wood, W.B. & Revel, H.R. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 847-868.

BEHAVIOUR

- Behavioral pharmacology and toxicology.
Bignami, G. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Pharmacol.Toxicol.* 16, 329.
- Ecological aspects of microbial chemotactic behavior.
Chet, I. & Mitchell, R. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 221.
- Symposium on control of drug-taking behavior by schedules of reinforcement, Dedham, Mass., April 1975.
Cotten, M.deV., ed. (1975) *Pharmacol.Rev.* 27, 291.
- Symposium on control of drug-taking behavior. (Part 2).
Dews, P.B. & others (1975) *Pharmacol.Rev.* 27, 447.
- Neurotransmitter balances regulating behavior.
Domino, E.F. & Davis, J.M., eds (1975) 240pp., NPP Books (Ann Arbor, Mich.).
- Corn malnutrition, brain serotonin and behavior.
Fernstrom, J.D. & Lytle, L.D. (1976) *Nutr.Rev.* 34, 257.

Biochemistry and behavior: some central actions of amphetamine and antipsychotic drugs.

Groves, P.M. & Rebec, G.V. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Psychol.* 27, 91.

Correlation of brain function with emotional behavior.

Heath, R.G. (1976) *Biol.Psychiat.* 11, 463.

An animal behavior model for studying central serotonergic synapses. [Minireview]

Jacobs, B.L. (1976) *Life Sci.* 19, 777-786.

Behavioral and biochemical interrelations in alcoholism.

Mendelson, J.H. & Mello, N.K. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Med.* 27, 321.

Selection of foods by rats, humans, and other animals.

Rozin, P. (1976) *Advan.Study Behav.* 6, 21.

Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology.

Sachar, E.J., ed. (1976) 307pp., Raven Press.

Behavior analysis applied to environmental/ecological problems: a review.

Tuso, M.A. & Geller, E.S. (1976) *J.Appl.Behav.Anal.* 9, 526.

Sex hormones, regulatory behaviors, and body weight.

Wade, G.N. (1976) *Advan.Study Behav.* 6, 201.

BILE PIGMENTS

Bilirubin metabolism. [In German: English abstract]

Seyfried, H., Klicpera, M., Leithner, Ch. & Penner, E. (1976) *Wien.Klin.Wochenschr.* 88, 477.

BILE SALTS

Bile acid synthesis: an alternative pathway leading to hepatotoxic compounds?

Percy-Robb, I.W. (1975) *Essays Med.Biochem.* 1, 59-80.

BIOCHEMISTRY, GENERAL

How mouse leukemia virus was discovered - Talk with Gross, L.

Bessis, M. (1976) *Nouv.Rev.Fr.Hématol.* 16, 287.

MTP international review of science, Biochemistry Series One - vol.12: Physiological and pharmacological biochemistry.

Blaschko, H.K.F., ed. (1975) 276pp., Butterworths, London: University Park Press, Baltimore.

Biological chemistry. Part (5), Biosynthesis.

Boar, R.B. & Widdowson, D.A. (1975) *Annu.Rep.Progr.Chem. Sect.B*, 72, 415.

Fifty years ago: Warburg and the respiratory enzyme.

Cori, C.F. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 117.

Low temperature biochemistry.

Douzou, P. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 25-27.

"Who discovered bacteriophage?"

Duckworth, D.H. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 793-802.

Fifty years ago: Meyerhof's work on glycolysing extracts of muscle.

Florkin, M. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 261.

Excited states of biomolecules - IV. [Yearly review]

Fugate, R.D. & Song, P-S. (1976) *Photochem.Photo-biol.* 24, 629.

CSCC Award Lecture: Future education and training requirements of clinical biochemists. (Canada)

Gornall, A.G. (1976) *Clin.Biochem.* 9, 56.

Fifty years ago: Warburg and the "Pasteur reaction".

Kalckar, H.M. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 164.

Ethical and scientific issues posed by human uses of molecular genetics.

Lappé, M. & Morison, R.S., eds and conference chairmen (1976) *Ann.N.Y.Acad.Sci.* 265, 1.

Fifty years ago: The unity in Biochemistry.

McElroy, W.D. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 93.

From the precise to the ambiguous: light, bonding, and administration.

McElroy, W.D. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 1-20.

Alfred Gottschalk (1894-1973).

Neuberger, A. (1976) *Advan.Carbohydr.Chem.* 33, 1.

The search for the biochemical clock.

Njus, D. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 79-80.

Fifty years ago: The birth of quantum mechanics.

Pauling, L. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 214.

Robert Koch and two visions of microbiology.

Penn, M. & Dworkin, M. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 276-283.

Fundamental research in molecular biology: relevance to medicine.

Perutz, M.F. (1976) *Nature*, 262, 449.

Fifty years ago: The anti-rachitic action of irradiated sawdust.

Peters, R.A. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 141.

Anthony van Leeuwenhoek: Tercentenary of his discovery of bacteria.

Porter, J.R. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 260-269.

The neurochemical work of Hans Weil-Malherbe.

Sourkes, T.L. (1976) *Neuropharmacology*, 15, 443.

BIOENERGETICS

Probes for energy transduction in membranes.

Azzi, A. & Montecucco, C. (1976) *J.Bioenerg.* 8, 257.

3rd international symposium on bioelectrochemistry.

Buvet, R. & others (1976) *Bioelectrochem.Bioenerg.* 3, 33.

Photosynthesis as a resource for energy and materials.

Calvin, M. (1976) *Photochem.Photobiol.* 23, 425.

Energy transfer and dynamical structure.

Eisinger, J. (1976) *Quart.Rev.Biophys.* 9, 21.

Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation.

Hanstein, W.G. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 65-67.

Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation.

Hanstein, W.G. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 456, 129.

Energy coupling in chloroplasts.

Heber, U. (1976) *J.Bioenerg.Biomembrane*, 8, 157.

Energy and the maintenance of steady states.

Hess, B. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 229-241.

Electron transport systems in kinetoplastida.

Hill, G.C. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 456, 149.

Electron transfer reactions of copper proteins.

Holwerda, R.A., Wherland, S. & Gray, H.B. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biophys.Bioeng.* 5, 363.

Normal and pathological development of energy metabolism.

Hommes, F.A. & Van Den Berg, C.J., eds (1975) 246pp., Academic Press.

Bioluminescence - the biochemistry of photogens and photagogika.

Johnson, F.H. & Shimomura, O. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 250-253.

Perturbation of membrane fluidity.

Lenaz, G., Curatola, G. & Masotti, L. (1975) *J.Bioenerg.* 7, 223-299.

The ninth Ciba medal lecture: Vectorial chemistry and the molecular mechanics of chemiosmotic coupling: Power transmission by proticity.

Mitchell, P. (1976) *Biochem.Soc.Trans.* 4, 399.

Mitochondria: bioenergetics, biogenesis, and membrane structure.

Packer, L. & Gomez-Puyou, A., eds (1976) 406pp., Academic Press.

The organization and regulation of electron transport in plant mitochondria.

Palmer, J.M. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol.* 27, 133.

Proton translocation reactions in the respiratory chains.

Papa, S. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 456, 39.

MTP international review of science. Biochemistry Series One - vol.3, Energy transducing mechanisms.

Racker, E., ed. (1975) 190pp., Butterworths, London: University Park Press, Baltimore.

A new look at mechanisms in bioenergetics. Based on the Robbins Lectures given at Pomona College, Claremont, California, April 1973.

Racker, E., ed. (1976) 197pp., Academic Press.

The reconstitution of mitochondrial energy conserving systems. [Minireview]

Ragan, C.I. (1976) *Int.J.Biochem.* 7, 1.

How useful is the energy in inorganic pyrophosphate?

Reeves, R.E. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 53-55.

Composition, structure and function of Complex III of the respiratory chain.

Rieska, J.S. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 456, 195.

Colloquium: Energy metabolism of marine invertebrates.

Sargent, J.R. & others (1976) *Biochem.Soc.Trans.* 4, 431.

Colloquium: The reconstitution of bioenergetic systems.

Skulachev, V.P. & others (1976) *Biochem.Soc.Trans.* 4, 551.

Bioenergetics of tomorrow. [Meeting Report]

Vignais, P.M. & others (1976) *FEBS Lett.* 64, 1-28.

Chemical models of oxidative phosphorylation.

Wang, J.H. (1976) *J.Bioenerg.* 8, 209.

A re-evaluation of the spectral, potentiometric and energy-linked properties of cytochrome *c* oxidase in mitochondria. [Review Letter]

Wikström, M.K.F., Harmon, H.J., Ingledew, W.J. & Chance, B. (1976) *FEBS Lett.* 65, 259-277.

Conformational changes in cytochrome *aa₃* and ATP synthetase of the mitochondrial membrane and their role in mitochondrial energy transduction.

Wikström, M.K.F. & Saari, S.T. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 11, 17.

Effect of long-chain fatty acids and acyl-CoA on mitochondrial permeability, transport, and energy-coupling processes.

Wojtczak, L. (1976) *J.Bioenerg.Biomembrane*, 8, 293.

BLOOD AND BLOOD PROTEINS

See also: HAEMOGLOBIN
IMMUNOGLOBULINS

Structure and function of transferrin.

Aisen, P. & Brown, E.B. (1975) *Progr.Hematol.* 9, 25.

Cyclic AMP-mediated phosphorylation reactions in the regulation of blood platelet aggregation. [Minireview]

Assaf, S.A. (1976) *Int.J.Biochem.* 7, 535.

Tolerance and leukaemogenesis.

Barnes, R.D. (1976) *Pathol.Biol.Semaine Hôp.* 24, 713-724.

Recent developments in the biochemical investigation of hypertension.

Beevers, D.G., Brown, J.J., Fraser, R., Kremer, D., Lever, A.F., Morton, J.J., Robertson, J.I.S., Schalekamp, M.A.D., Semple, P.F. & Wilson, A. (1975) *Essays Med.Biochem.* 1, 1-58.

Hemopoietic dysplasias (preleukemic states). Insemin symposium, Institut de Pathologie Cellulaire, Paris, September 1975.

Bernard, J. & others (1976) *Blood cells*, 2, Nos.1-2, 5.

Von Willebrand factor activity and thrombophilic states. [In French: English abstract]

Boneu, B., Abbal, M., Barret, A., Fournie, A. & Bierme, R. (1976) *Pathol.Biol.Semaine Hôp.* 24, Suppl., 48-53.

The influence of the renin-angiotensin system on autoregulation of renal blood flow and intrarenal hemodynamics. [In German: English abstract]

Brech, W.J. (1976) *Klin.Wochenschr.* 54, 277.

Symposium on heredity and acquired thrombocytopathies. II French Congress of Hematology, Le Touquet, France, May 1976.

Caen, J.P. & others (1976) *Nouv.Rev.Fr.Hématol.* 16, 365.

Considerations on the coagulase test. I.

Chiarini, F., del Piano, M. & Nicosia, R. (1976) *Boll.Ist.Sieroter.Milan.* 55, 353.

- The blood platelet contractile system. Proceedings of the Symposium held on occasion of the 15th international congress of Haematology in Jerusalem on Sept. 3, 1974.
Cohen, I., Tiquva, P. & Luscher, E.F., eds (1975) *Haemostasis*, 4, Nos. 3-4, 131-242.
- Hypertension: neural, vascular and hormonal factors.
Cohn, J.N., ed. (1976) *Circ.Res.* 38, No. 6, Suppl. 2.
- The platelet: membrane and surface reactions.
Cooper, H.A., Mason, R.G. & Brinkhous, K.M. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Physiol.* 38, 501-535.
- Haemorrhology and thrombosis. Proceedings of United States-Japan Cooperative Seminar, Kobe, Japan, 28 April - 2 May 1975.
Copley, A.L. & Okamoto, S., eds (1976) *Thromb.Res.* 8, Suppl. 2, 1.
- Significance of serum protein and tissue binding of antimicrobial agents.
Craig, W.A. & Kunin, C.M. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Med.* 27, 287.
- β_2 -Microglobulin.
Cunningham, B.A. & Grey, H.M. (1976) *Fed.Proc.* 35, 1166.
- Progress in chemical fibrinolysis and thrombolysis, Vol. 2: Methodology.
Davidson, J.F., Samama, M.M. & Desnoyers, P.C., eds (1976) 200pp., Raven Press.
- Review lecture. The blood-brain barrier.
Davson, H. (1976) *J.Physiol.(London)*, 255, 1.
- Autoimmune hemolytic anemias - diagnosis and therapy.
Fischer, K. & Poschmann, A. (1976) *Dtsch.Med.Wochenschr.* 101, 1694.
- Blood-brain barrier.
Ford, D.H. (1976) *Rev.Neurosci.* 2, 1.
- The adrenal cortex and essential hypertension.
Genest, J., Nowaczynski, W., Kuchel, O., Boucher, R., Rojo-Ortega, J.M., Constantopoulos, G., Ganten, D. & Messerli, F. (1976) *Recent Progr.Horm.Res.* 32, 377.
- Phospholipid asymmetry in the human erythrocyte membrane.
Gordesky, S.E. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 208-211.
- Platelets in biology and pathology. Research Monographs in cell and tissue physiology, vol. 1.
Gordon, J.L., ed. (1976) 389pp., Elsevier.
- Proceedings of the fourth meeting of the International Society of Hypertension, Sydney, February 1976.
Gross, F. & others (1976) *Clin.Sci.Mol.Med.* 51, Suppl. 3, S1.
- President lecture: Effects of venous congestion and acute hemorrhage on body fluid equilibrium between tissue and blood in skeletal muscle and kidney.
Hayase, S. (1976) *Jap.Circ.J.Engl.Ed.* 40, 849.
- Behring Institute Mitteilungen, No. 54. Plasmaproteine, Zellproteine, Immunologie, Parasitologie.
Heide, K. & Schwick, H.G., eds (1974) 109pp., Behringwerke AG (Marburg, West Germany).
- Immunologie, Parasitologie, Plasmaproteine. Behring Institute Mitteilungen, No. 58.
Heide, K. & Schwick, H.G., eds (1975) 53pp., Behringwerke AG (Marburg, West Germany).
- Association-dissociation behavior of erythrocyte phosphofructokinase and tumor pyruvate kinase.
Hofmann, E., Kurganov, B.I., Schellenberger, W., Schulz, J., Sparmann, G., Wenzel, K-W. & Zimmermann, G. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 247-277.
- Brain work. The coupling of function, metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Proceedings of the Alfred Benzon Symposium VIII, held at the Royal Danish Academy of Sciences and Letters, Copenhagen, Denmark, May 1974.
Ingvar, D.H. & Lassen, N.A., eds (1975) 523pp., Munksgaard: Academic Press.
- On the biosynthesis of serum albumin.
Judah, J.D. & Quinn, P.S. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 107-109.
- Plasma and tissue protein binding of drugs in pharmacokinetics.
Jusko, W.J. & Gretsch, M. (1976) *Drug Metab.Rev.* 5, 43.
- Spectrin: current understanding of its physical, biochemical, and functional properties. [Minireview]
Kirkpatrick, F.H. (1976) *Life Sci.* 19, 1-18.
- The activation mechanism of plasminogen. [Minireview]
Kosow, D.P. (1976) *Int.J.Biochem.* 7, 249.
- Cerebral blood flow and brain function during hypotension and shock.
Kováč, A.G.B. & Sándor, P. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Physiol.* 38, 571-596.
- Symposium on hypertension.
Laragh, J.H. & others (1976) *Amer.J.Med.* 61, 721, 733.
- Symposium on hypertension: part 3. Sodium and potassium, catecholamines, renin and adrenal steroids as causal factors. Hypertension and atherosclerosis. Clonidine treatment and the renin axis.
Laragh, J.H. & others (1976) *Amer.J.Cardiol.* 38, 766.
- Effects of exercise-induced stress on platelet aggregation.
Levites, R. & Haft, J.I. (1975) *Cardiology*, 60, 304.
- Phytohemagglutinins (phytolectins).
Liener, I.E. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol.* 27, 291.
- The red cell membrane.
Marchesi, V.T., Furthmayr, H. & Tomita, M. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 667-698.
- Multifunctional hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase and the 'tuning' of blood glucose levels.
Nordlie, R.C. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 199-202.
- Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. The 4th Hahnemann international symposium on hypertension.
Onesti, G., Fernandes, M. & Kwan Eun Kim, eds (1976) 484pp., Grune & Stratton.
- Thrombophlebitis and cancer - Review.
Oster, M.W. (1976) *Angiology*, 27, 557.
- Purification and steady state kinetics mechanism of glycogen synthase-D from human polymorpho-nuclear leukocytes.
Plesner, L., Plesner, I.W. & Esmann, V. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 12, 45.
- Measuring partial thromboplastin-time. [Occasional survey]
Poller, L., Thomson, J.M. & Palmer, M.K. (1976) *Lancet*, II, 842.

Neuraminidase-induced hemolytic anemia – diagnostic therapeutic guidelines.
Poschmann, F.A. (1976) *Dtsch.Med.Wochenschr.* 101, 1731.

Blood-brain barrier in physiology and medicine.
Rapoport, S.I. (1976) 316pp., Raven Press.

The function of the hepatic artery.
Rappaport, A.M. & Schneiderman, J.H. (1976) *Rev. Physiol.Biochem.Pharmacol.* 76, 129.

Symposium on hypertension. Proceedings of a Symposium held in Queenstown, N.Z., October 1975.
Reader, R. & others (1976) *Drugs*, 11, Suppl.1.

The binding of drugs to plasma proteins from patients with poor renal function.
Reidenberg, M.M. (1976) *Clin.Pharmacokinet*, 1, 121-125.

Adrenergic responses of the coronary vessels. [Brief review]
Ross, G. (1976) *Circ.Res.* 39, 461.

Review of the measurement of normal spinal cord blood flow.
Sandler, A.N. & Tator, C.H. (1976) *Brain Res.* 118, 181.

Mode of action of vitamin-K and its affection by indirect anticoagulants.
Schade, R. & Janowski, K. (1976) *Pharmazie*, 31, 585.

Serum dopamine- β -hydroxylase as an indicator of sympathetic activity and primary hypertension. [Commentary]
Schanberg, S.M. & Kirshner, N. (1976) *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 25, 617.

Red cell aggregation in blood flow. Parts 1 and 2. [In English]
Schmid-Schönbein, H., Gallasch, G., Gosen, J.V., Volger, E. & Klose, H.J. (1976) *Klin.Wochenschr.* 54, 149, 159.

Mechanism and regulation of albumin synthesis in liver hepatomas.
Schreiber, G., Urban, J., Edwards, K., Dryburgh, H. & Inglis, A.S. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 163-184.

Central noradrenergic control of blood pressure.
Scriabine, A., Clineschmidt, B.V. & Sweet, C.S. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Pharmacol.Toxicol.* 16, 113.

Platelet-endotoxin interaction: a review.
Semeraro, N., Fumarola, D., Telesforo, J. & Vermeylen, J. (1976) *Boll.Ist.Sieroter.Milan.* 55, 577.

Evaluation of survival data for chronic myelocytic leukemia.
Sokal, J.E. (1976) *Amer.J.Hematol.* 1, 493.

Tissue adhesion and local haemostasis using fibrinogen, thrombin and clotting factor XIII.
Spängler, H.P. (1976) *Wien.Klin.Wochenschr.* 88, Suppl.No.49, 18pp.

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylation of blood coagulation proteins.
Stenflo, J. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 256-258.

Antihypertensive agents.
Thornber, C.W. (1976) *Annu.Rep.Med.Chem.* 11, 61.

Pharmacological basis of treatment of arterial hypertension.

Velasco, M. (1976) *Acta Cient.Venez.* 27, 46.

Enzyme deficiencies in glycolysis and nucleotide metabolism of red blood cells in non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia. [In German: English abstract]
Waller, H.D. & Benöhr, H.Chr. (1976) *Klin.Wochenschr.* 54, 803.

Molecular aspects of sickle cell disease.
Waterman, M.R. & Cottam, G.L. (1976) *Angew.Chem. Int.Ed.* 15, 749.

Ultrastructural features of abnormal blood platelets.
White, J.G. & Gerrard, J.M. (1976) *Amer.J.Pathol.* 83, 589.

BONE

The role of thymus and bone marrow cells in immunologic competence: Part 2.
Blackstock, R., Hyde, R.M. & Maserang, D.L. (1976) *S.Med.J.* 69, 209.

Biochemistry and physiology of bone, Vol.IV, second edition. Calcification and physiology.
Bourne, G.H., ed. (1976) 580pp., Academic Press.

Bone tissue state under hypokinetic and weightlessness conditions and thyrocalcitonin effect. [In Russian: English abstract]
Briskin, A.L., Volozhin, A.L. & Shashkov, V.S. (1976) *Kosm.Biol.Aviakosm.Med.SSSR*, 10, 17.

Pierre L'Espérance memorial symposium on the Immunobiology of Bone Marrow Transplantation. Part II.
Dupont, B. & Good, R.A., co-chairmen and guest eds (1976) *Transplant.Proc.* 8, 515.

Bone complications of anticonvulsants.
Hahn, T.J. (1976) *Drugs*, 12, 201-211.

Collagen metabolism and mineralization of uremic bone – aspects of the molecular pathology of renal osteodystrophy. [In German: English abstract]
Heidbreder, E., Lüke, F. & Heidland, A. (1976) *Klin.Wochenschr.* 54, 341.

Small lymphocyte and transitional cell populations of the bone marrow; their role in the mediation of immune and hemopoietic progenitor cell functions.
Rosse, C. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 45, 156.

Bone marrow's histopathology in tuberculosis of the hematopoietic organs.
Tulliez, M. (1976) *Pathol.Biol.Semaine Hôp.* 24, 699-711.

BRAIN AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

See also: NEURONS

Experimental congenital hydrocephalus. A review with special consideration of hydrocephalus produced by zinc deficiency.
Adeloye, A. & Warkany, J. (1976) *Child Brain*, 2, 325.

Clinical pharmacokinetics of levodopa in Parkinson's Disease.

Blanchine, J.R. & Shaw, G.M. (1976) *Clin.Pharmacokin.* 1, 313-338.

Virus-induced experimental brain tumors and putative associations of viruses with human brain tumors - Review.

Bigner, D.D. & Pegram, C.N. (1976) *Advan.Neurol.* 15, 57.

Biochemistry and neurology. Proceedings of a conference organized by the Neurochemical Group of the Biochemical Society and held at Nottingham, U.K., April 1975.

Bradford, H.F. & Marsden, C.D., eds (1976) 298pp., Academic Press.

Nerve growth factor - recent developments and perspectives. [Commentary]

Bradshaw, R.A. & Young, M. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 1445.

Colloquium: Fibrous proteins in the nervous system.

Bray, D. & others (1976) *Biochem.Soc.Trans.* 4, 543.

α -Fetoprotein and the prenatal diagnosis of central nervous system disorders: a review.

Brock, D.J.H. (1976) *Child Brain*, 2, 1.

The biochemical basis of migraine: a critique.

Bruyn, G.W. (1976) *Clin.Neuropharmacol.* 1, 185.

Higher functions of the nervous system.

Buser, P. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Physiol.* 38, 217-245.

The role of histamine in the brain. [Minireview]

Calcutt, C.R. (1976) *Gen.Pharmacol.* 7, 15.

The pharmacology of spasticity.

Calne, D.B. (1976) *Clin.Neuropharmacol.* 1, 137.

Review lecture. The blood-brain barrier.

Davson, H. (1976) *J.Physiol.(London)*, 255, 1.

Mixed depressant and stimulant actions of morphine and their relationship to brain acetylcholine. [Minireview]

Domino, E.F., Vasko, M.R. & Wilson, A.E. (1976) *Life Sci.* 18, 361-376.

Biochemistry of basal ganglia.

Fahn, S. (1976) *Advan.Neurol.* 14, 59.

The ventral surface of the brain stem: a scarcely explored region of pharmacological sensitivity. [Commentary]

Feldberg, W. (1976) *Neuroscience*, 1, 427.

Formation and maintenance of synapses.

Fischbach, G.D. & others (1975) *Cold Spring Harbor Symp.Quant.Biol.* 40, 347.

Blood-brain barrier.

Ford, D.H. (1976) *Rev.Neurosci.* 2, 1.

The role of nerve-growth factor (NGF) in the central nervous system. [Theoretical review]

Freed, W.J. (1976) *Brain Res.Bull.* 1, 393.

Origin of brain macrophages and nature of microglia.

Fujita, S. & Kitamura, T. (1976) *Progr.Neuropathol.* 3, 1.

Neurotrophic relations.

Gutmann, E. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Physiol.* 38, 177-216.

Correlation of brain function with emotional behavior.

Heath, R.G. (1976) *Biol.Psychiat.* 11, 463.

Control mechanisms in the development of the vertebrate sympathetic nervous system.

Hendry, I.A. (1976) *Rev.Neurosci.* 2, 149.

Ion and energy metabolism of brain at cellular level.

Hertz, L. & Schousboe, A. (1975) *Int.Rev.Neurobiol.* 18, 141.

Gating in sodium channels of nerve.

Hille, B. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Physiol.* 38, 139-152.

Brain work. The coupling of function, metabolism and blood flow in the brain. Proceedings of the Alfred Benzon Symposium VIII, held at the Royal Danish Academy of Sciences and Letters, Copenhagen, Denmark, May 1974.

Ingvar, D.H. & Lassen, N.A., eds (1975) 523pp., Munksgaard: Academic Press.

Dopamine in the brain and its possible role in madness.

Iversen, L.L. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 121-123.

An animal behavior model for studying central serotonergic synapses. [Minireview]

Jacobs, B.L. (1976) *Life Sci.* 19, 777-786.

Possible viral etiology of multiple sclerosis.

Johnson, R.T. (1975) *Advan.Neurol.* 13, 1.

Regulation of protein synthesis during postnatal maturation of the brain.

Johnson, T.C. (1976) *J.Neurochem.* 27, 17.

The ontogenesis of pituitary hormones and hypothalamic factors in the human fetus: maturation of central nervous system regulation of anterior pituitary function.

Kaplan, S.L., Grumbach, M.M. & Aubert, M.L. (1976) *Recent Progr.Horm.Res.* 32, 161.

Endocrine and CNS effects of hypothalamic peptides and MSH.

Kastin, A.J., Plotnikoff, N.P., Schally, A.V. & Sandman, C.A. (1976) *Rev.Neurosci.* 2, 111.

Extracellular potassium in the mammalian central nervous system.

Katzman, R., chairman (1976) *Fed.Proc.* 35, 1244.

Cerebral blood flow and brain function during hypotension and shock.

Kováč, A.G.B. & Sándor, P. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Physiol.* 38, 571-596.

Frontiers in neuroendocrinology, vol.4.

Martini, L. & Ganong, W.F., eds (1976) 294pp., Raven Press.

Central nervous system mechanisms of analgesia.

Mayer, D.J. & Price, D.D. (1976) *Pain*, 2, 379.

Structure and function of choroid plexus and other sites of cerebrospinal fluid formation.

Milhorat, T.H. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 47, 225.

Ultrastructural identification of virus in human central nervous system disease.

Mirra, S.S. & Takei, Y. (1976) *Progr.Neuropathol.* 3, 69.

Synaptosomes and cell separation. [Commentary]

Morgan, I.G. (1976) *Neuroscience*, 1, 159.

Fifty years ago: Acetylcholine - its role in nerve excitability.

Nachmansohn, D. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 237-238.

Neurosecretion of exocytosis.

Normann, T.C. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 46, 2.

Regulation of blood pressure by the central nervous system. The 4th Hahnemann international symposium on hypertension.

Onesti, G., Fernandes, M. & Kwan Eun Kim, eds (1976) 484pp., Grune & Stratton.

Glutathione metabolism and some possible functions of glutathione in the nervous system.

Orlowski, M. & Karkowsky, A. (1976) *Int.Rev.Neurobiol.* 19, 75.

The synapse.

Palay, S.L. & others (1975) *Cold Spring Harbor Symp.Quant.Biol.* 40.

Central nervous system mediation of pituitary adrenal rhythmicity. [Minireview]

Redgate, E.S. (1976) *Life Sci.* 19, 137-146.

Electrobiology of nerve, synapse, and muscle. In honor of Harry Grundfest.

Reuben, J.P., Purpura, D.P., Bennett, M.V.L. & Kandel, E.R., eds (1976) 390pp., Raven Press.

GABA in nervous system function. (Kroc Foundation series, volume 5).

Roberts, E., Chase, T.N. & Tower, D.B., eds (1976) 554pp., Raven Press.

Brain histone kinase: the structure, the substrate specificity and the mechanism of action.

Severin, E.S., Nesterova, M.V., Gulyaev, N.N. & Shlyapnikov, S.V. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 407-444.

Neurotransmitter receptors in the brain: biochemical identification.

Snyder, S.H. & Bennett, J.P., jr (1976) *Annu.Rev. Physiol.* 38, 153-175.

On the functional role of pre- and postsynaptic catecholamine receptors in brain.

Strömbom, U. (1975) *Acta Physiol.Scand., Suppl.No.* 431, 3-43.

Frequency and the brain. [Minireview]

Stubbs, D.F. (1976) *Life Sci.* 18, 1-14.

Membrane characteristics of human brain tumors as revealed by freeze-fracture technique.

Tani, E. (1976) *Progr.Neuropathol.* 3, 129.

The nervous system. Volume 1: The basic neurosciences.

Tower, D.B., editor-in-chief; Brady, R.O., volume ed. (1975) 685pp., Raven Press.

Hexachlorophene and nervous system.

Towfighi, J. & Gonalás, N.K. (1976) *Progr.Neuropathol.* 3, 297.

Vitamin B₆ in the pathogenesis and treatment of diseases of the central nervous system.

Weiner, W.J. (1976) *Clin.Neuropsychopharmacol.* 1, 107.

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone: Distribution and effects in the central nervous system.

Wilber, J.F., Montoya, E., Gendrich, R., Plotnikoff, N.P., White, W.F., Renaud, L. & Martin, J.B. (1976) *Recent Progr.Horm.Res.* 32, 117.

Effects of malnutrition on maturing central nervous system.

Winick, M. (1975) *Advan.Neurol.* 13, 193.

Peptides and brain.

Wiśniewski, K. & others (1976) *Pol.J.Pharmacol. Pharm.* 28, 647.

Control of brain neurotransmitter synthesis by precursor availability and nutritional state.

[Commentary]

Wurtman, R.J. & Fernstrom, J.D. (1976) *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 25, 1691.

CALCITONIN

Bone tissue state under hypokinetic and weightlessness conditions and thyrocalcitonin effect. [In Russian: English abstract]

Briskin, A.L., Volozhin, A.L. & Shashkov, V.S. (1976) *Kosm.Biol.Aviakosm.Med.SSSR*, 10, 17.

CALCIUM

The role of calcium in pancreatic secretion and disease.

Goebell, H. (1976) *Acta Hepato-Gastroenterol.* 23, 151.

Calcium and cell activation.

Gomperts, B.D. (1976) *Receptors and recognition: ser.A* (Cuatrecasas, P. & Greaves, M.F., eds), 2, 43-102.

Calcium movements during excitation-contraction coupling in muscle cells.

Huddart, H. & Price, N.R. (1976) *Comp.Biochem. Physiol.Pt.A*, 54, 375.

Mechanisms of calcium release in sarcoplasmic reticulum. [Minireview]

Inesi, G. & Malan, N. (1976) *Life Sci.* 18, 773-780.

Calcium-binding proteins.

Kretsinger, R.H. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 239-266.

Evolution and function of calcium-binding proteins.

Kretsinger, R.H. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 46, 323.

Lipid calcium interactions in experimental and human nutrition.

Laval-Jeantet, A-M. & Laval-Jeantet, M. (1976) *Pathol.Biol.Semaine Hôp.* 24, 213-225.

Calcium antagonism as principle of action of coronarodilating agents.

Meisel, P., Rohde, M., Ronfanz, M., Teichmann, H. & Fermum, R. (1976) *Pharmazie*, 31, 417.

Proceedings of the XIth European symposium on calcified tissues.

Nielsen, S.P. & Hjørtting-Hansen, E., eds (1976) *Calcified Tissue Res.* 21, Suppl. 11.

Recent advances in calcium metabolism. 2. Disorders of calcium homeostasis.

Root, A.W. & Harrison, H.E. (1976) *J.Pediat.* 88, 177.

A metabolic control mechanism for calcium ion influx that may protect the ventricular myocardial cell.

Sperelakis, N. & Schneider, J.A. (1976) *Amer.J. Cardiol.* 37, 1079.

Membrane phosphorylation and calcium transport in cardiac and skeletal muscle membranes. [Minireview]
Sulakhe, P.V. & St.Louis, P.J. (1976) *Gen.Pharmacol.* 7, 313.

CANCER

Search for RNA tumor viruses in human cancer.

Aaronson, S.A. & Schlom, J. (1975) *Progr.Clin. Cancer.* 6, 51.

Herpesviruses and cancer in man and subhuman primates.

Ablashi, D.V., Eastno, J.M. & Guegan, J.H. (1976) *Biomedicine*, 24, 286.

Nonimmunological host defenses. A review.

Apffel, C.A. (1976) *Cancer Res.* 36, 1527.

Tumor antigens and tumor-host relationships.

Baldwin, R.W. & Price, M.R. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Med.* 27, 151.

Factors interfering with immunological rejection of tumours.

Baldwin, R.W. & Robins, R.A. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 118-123.

Metabolism of thymine in tumor tissue: the origins of β -aminoisobutyric acid.

Baliga, B.S. & Borek, E. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 27-36.

Tolerance and leukaemogenesis.

Barnes, R.D. (1976) *Pathol.Biol.Semaine Hôp.* 24, 713-724.

Tumour immunity in tetraparental mouse chimaeras - review.

Barnes, R.D. (1976) *Eur.J.Cancer.* 12, 283.

Cancer and genetics. Proceedings of the 1975 Birth defects conference, Kansas City, Missouri.

Bergsma, D., ed. (1976) 202pp., Alan R.Liss, Inc.

Virus-induced experimental brain tumors and putative associations of viruses with human brain tumors - Review.

Bigner, D.D. & Pegram, C.N. (1976) *Advan.Neurol.* 15, 57.

Neurotransmitter metabolism in murine neuroblastoma cells. [Minireview]

Breakefield, X.O. (1976) *Life Sci.* 18, 267-278.

Short term screening tests for carcinogens.

Bridges, B.A. (1976) *Nature*, 261, 195.

The biology of cancer: a new approach.

Burch, P.R.J. (1976) 452pp., M.T.P. Press.

RNA oncogenic viruses (retroviruses): a very short survey.

Burry, A., Cleuter, Y., Dekegel, D., Ghysdael, J., Kettmann, R., Mannerickx, M. & Portetelle, D. (1976) *Biochimie*, 58, 765-769.

The current status of immunotherapy for large bowel cancer.

Carter, S.K. (1976) *Cancer Immunol.Immunother.* 1, 199.

The nonsurgical treatment of prostatic carcinoma.

Chisholm, G.D. & O'Donoghue, E.P.N. (1975) *Vitam. Horm.* 33, 377-397.

Symposium: Cancer and chemistry: part of the 4th Conference on embryonic and fetal antigens in cancer, held at the Mills Hyatt House, Charleston, South Carolina, Nov.2-5, 1975. [2nd of 2 parts]

Coggin, J.H., jr & Anderson, N.G., eds (1976) *Cancer Res.* 36, 3381-3544.

Control mechanisms in cancer. Progress in Cancer Research and Therapy, Vol.1.

Criss, W.E., Ono, T. & Sabine, J.R., eds (1976) 461pp., Raven Press.

Lymphoma and animal-protein consumption. [Occasional survey]

Cunningham, A.S. (1976) *Lancet*, II, 1184.

Immunological aspects of host resistance to the development and growth of cancer.

Currie, G. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 458, 135.

Ribonucleases and neoplasia.

Daoust, R. & de Lamirande, G. (1975) *Sub-Cell.Biochem.* 4, 185.

Oncogenesis and herpesviruses II, pt.1. Biochemistry of viral replication and in vitro transformation.

IARC Scientific Publications No.11. Proceedings of a Symposium held in Nuremburg, October 1974.

de-Thé, G., Epstein, M.A. & zur Hausen, H., eds (1975) 511pp., International Agency for Research on Cancer.

Oncogenesis and herpesviruses II, pt.2. Epidemiology, host responses and control. IARC Scientific Publications No.11. Proceedings of a Symposium held in Nuremburg, October 1974.

de-Thé, G., Epstein, M.A. & zur Hausen, H., eds (1975) 403pp., International Agency for Research on Cancer.

Antineoplastic agents.

Driscoll, J.S. (1976) *Annu.Rep.Med.Chem.* 11, 110.

Symposium on Advances in Neuroblastoma Research, Philadelphia, Pa., May 1975.

Evans, A.E., chairman (1976) *J.Natl Cancer Inst.* 57, 619.

Clonal origin of human tumors.

Fialkow, P.J. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 458, 283.

Macrophage in neoplasia. Workshop, Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass., October 1975.

Fink, M.A., ed. (1975) 265pp., Academic Press.

Immune RNA in neoplasia: Symposium, Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass., Oct. 1975.

Fink, M.A., ed. (1976) 316pp., Academic Press.

Onco-developmental gene expression. Conference, San Diego, California, May 1976.

Fishman, W.H. & Sell, S., eds (1976) 788pp., Academic Press.

Conference - Regulation of gene expression in development and neoplasia. Cosponsored by the Kroc Foundation and National Cancer Institute, held at Kroc Foundation Headquarters, Santa Ynez Valley, California, June 1976.

Fishman, W.H. & Sell, S., eds (1976) *Cancer Res.* 36, 4205.

The vascularization of tumors.

Folkman, J. (1976) *Sci.Amer.* 234, No.5, 59-73.

Review article: Cell and organ culture techniques applied to the study of carcinoma of colon and rectum.

Franks, L.M. (1976) *Pathol.Eur.* 11, 167.

- Some mechanism operative in carcinogenesis — A review.
Frei, J.V. (1976) *Chem.-Biol.Inter.* 13, 1-25.
- Symposium on leukemia.
Freireich, E.J. & others (1976) *Arch.Intern.Med.* 136, 1375.
- Carcinogenesis — a comprehensive survey. Volume 1: Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons; chemistry, metabolism and carcinogenesis.
Freudenthal, R. & Jones, P.W., eds (1976) 450pp., Raven Press.
- International conference on immunobiology of cancer.
Friedman, H. & Southam, C., eds (1976) *Ann.N.Y. Acad.Sci.* 276, 1.
- Transfer of tumor specific immunity with "immune" RNA: prospects for the treatment of human cancer. [In English: German abstract]
Fritze, D., Kern, D.H. & Pilch, Y.H. (1976) *Klin. Wochenschr.* 54, 851.
- Cytotoxic and antitumor antibiotics produced by microorganisms.
Fuska, J. & Proksa, B. (1976) *Advan.Appl.Microbiol.* 20, 259.
- Current status of carcinoembryonic antigen.
Gerfo, P.L. & Pennington, G. (1975) *Progr.Clin. Cancer*, 6, 65.
- Interrelationships among RNA tumor viruses and host cells.
Gilden, R.V. (1975) *Advan.Cancer Res.* 22, 157.
- Applied tumor immunology: Methods of recognizing immune phenomena specific to tumors. Proceedings of the first International Symposium on Applied Tumor Immunology, Berlin, November 1972.
Götz, H. & Bücherl, E.S., eds (1975) 355pp., Walter de Gruyter (Berlin).
- Structural mapping of DNA of an oncogenic virus (polyoma viral DNA).
Griffin, B.E. & Fried, M. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 12, 49.
- Renal carcinogenesis.
Hamilton, J.M. (1975) *Advan.Cancer Res.* 22, 1.
- Tumors of the hair follicle.
Headington, J.T. (1976) *Amer.J.Pathol.* 85, 479.
- Regulation of enzymes of purine metabolism in intact tumor cells.
Henderson, J.F., Bagnara, A.S., Crabtree, G.W., Lomax, C.A., Shantz, G.D. & Snyder, F.F. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 37-64.
- Genetic aspects of human cancer.
Heston, W.E. (1976) *Advan.Cancer Res.* 23, 1.
- Genetic transformation of animal cells with viral DNA of RNA tumor viruses.
Hill, M. & Hillova, J. (1976) *Advan.Cancer Res.* 23, 237.
- Bence-Jones proteins.
Hobbs, J.R. (1975) *Essays Med.Biochem.* 1, 105-131.
- Association-dissociation behavior of erythrocyte phosphofructokinase and tumor pyruvate kinase.
Hofmann, E., Kurganov, B.I., Schellenberger, W., Schulz, J., Sparmann, G., Wenzel, K-W. & Zimmermann, G. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 247-277.
- B₁₂-dependent methionine synthetase as a potential target for cancer chemotherapy.
Huennekens, F.M., Di Girolamo, P.M., Fujii, K., Jacobsen, D.W. & Vitols, K.S. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 187-205.
- Role of cell receptors in tumor biology. [Collective review]
Humphrey, L.J. (1976) *Surg.Gynecol.Obstet.* 143, 289.
- Cell surface proteins and malignant transformation.
Hynes, R.O. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 458, 73.
- Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Proceedings of the 28th annual symposium on Fundamental Cancer research, 1975.
Inbar, M. & others (1975) 581pp., Williams and Wilkins.
- Genetic risks of vinyl chloride. [Occasional survey]
Infante, P.F., Wagoner, J.K., McMichael, A.J., Waxweiler, R.J. & Falk, H. (1976) *Lancet*, I, 734.
- A deductive approach to the analysis of the growth of ascites tumor cell populations.
Jansson, B. & Revesz, L. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 13, 228.
- Treatment of prostatic carcinoma with various types of estrogen derivatives.
Jönsson, G., Olsson, A.M., Luttrop, W., Cekan, Z., Purvis, K. & Diczfalusy, E. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 351-376.
- Behring Institute Mitteilungen, No.56. International symposium on immunological reactions to melanoma antigens.
Kalden, J.R., Peter, H.H. & Ax, W., eds (1975) 268pp., Behringwerke AG (Marburg, West Germany).
- The role of prolactin in carcinogenesis.
Kim, U. & Furth, J. (1976) *Vitam.Horm.* 34, 107.
- Some possible effects of static magnetic fields on cancer (Review).
Kim, Y.S. (1976) *T-I-T.J.Life Sci.* 6, 11.
- Thymidine kinase, DNA synthesis and cancer.
Kit, S. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 11, 161.
- Viruses as cause of cancer — mechanisms and theories of tumor development from virological standpoint.
Klietmann, W. (1976) *Dtsch.Med.Wochenschr.* 101, 117.
- Tumors in aquatic animals. Papers presented at the symposium on Tumors in aquatic animals, Cork, October 1974.
Kraybill, H.F. & others (1976) *Progr.Exp.Tumor Res.* 20, 3.
- Platinum complexes: a new class of antineoplastic agents.
Leh, F.K.V. & Wolf, W. (1976) *J.Pharm.Sci.* 65, 315.
- SV40 and adenovirus early functions involved in DNA replication and transformation.
Levine, A.J. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 458, 213.
- Symposium: Immunological control of virus-associated tumors in man: prospects and problems, held at the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, April 1975.
Levine, P.H. & others (1976) *Cancer Res.* 36, 565.
- Interaction with nucleic acids of carcinogenic and mutagenic N-nitroso compounds.
Lijinsky, W. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol. Biol.* 17, 247.

- Steroid hormone receptors in human malignancy. [Mini-review]
Lippman, M. (1976) *Life Sci.* 18, 143-152.
- Proceedings of 16th Annual meeting of Society-for-economic-botany - Plants and cancer.
McCracken, R.J. & others (1976) *Cancer Treat.Rep.* 60, 973.
- Membranes and neoplasia: new approaches and strategies. (Proceedings in clinical and biological research, Vol.9).
Marchesi, V.I., ed. (1976) 292pp., Alan R.Liss, Inc.
- Genetic influence in murine viral leukemogenesis.
Meredith, R.F. & Okunevick, J.P. (1976) *Biomedicine*, 24, 374.
- Mutagenic and carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds: possible environmental hazards.
Montesano, R. & Bartsch, H. (1976) *Mutat.Res.* 32, 179-228.
- Effect of bleomycin on DNA, RNA, enzymes, chromatin and on local sarcoma.
Müller, W.E.G., Rohde, H.J. & Zahn, R.K. (1976) *J. Mol.Med.* 1, 173.
- Human adenovirus-induced embryonic neuronal tumor phenotype in rodents.
Mukai, N. (1976) *Progr.Neuropathol.* 3, 89.
- Management of reactivated prostatic cancer.
Murphy, G.P. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 399-415.
- Molecular biology of carcinogen, 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide.
Nagao, M. & Sugimura, T. (1976) *Advan.Cancer Res.* 23, 132.
- Hormones and breast cancer. Proceedings of an INSERM Symposium held at Nice, May 1975.
Namer, M. & Lalanne, C.M., eds (1976) 267pp., Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale.
- Cell transformation and adenovirus oncogen. [In Russian: English abstract]
Nasz, J. & Berencsi, G. (1976) *Vopr.Virusol.* 6, 643.
- Dissecting the genome of a small tumor virus.
Nathans, D. (1976) *Harvey Lect.* 1974-75, 111.
- Dean's lecture: Molecular approach to carcinogenesis - Dissecting genome of a small tumor virus.
Nathans, D. (1976) *Johns Hopkins Med.J.* 139, 99.
- Interactions of ionising radiation and cancer chemotherapy agents. [Commentary]
Nias, A.H.W. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 2117.
- The principles and methods of cell synchronization in cancer chemotherapy.
Nicolini, C. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 458, 243.
- Transmembrane control of the receptors on normal and tumor cells. II. Surface changes associated with transformation and malignancy.
Nicolson, G.L. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 458, 1.
- Cell-surface organization and modification with cancer.
Nicolson, G.L. & Poste, G. (1976) *N.Engl.J.Med.* 295, 197-203; 253-258.
- In vitro culture of human tumours and individual anti-neoplastic drug sensitivity.
Nissen, E. & Projan, A. (1976) *Arch.Geschwulstforsch.* 46, 393.
- Thrombophlebitis and cancer - Review.
Oster, M.W. (1976) *Angiology*, 27, 557.
- Current questions of the tumour-associated antigens of chemically-induced tumours. II. In search of practical uses.
Oth, D. (1976) *Biomedicine*, 24, 4.
- Tumor immunology.
Pattillo, R.A. (1976) *Obstet.Gynecol.* 48, 374.
- Factors regulating growth and pigmentation of melanoma cells.
Pawelek, J.M. (1976) *J.Invest.Dermatol.* 66, 201.
- Methods to demonstrate the immunogenicity of soluble tumor-specific transplantation antigens.
Pellis, N.R. & Kahan, B.D. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 13, 291.
- Symposium: Cell-carcinogen interaction in tissue culture.
Pitot, H.C. & others (1976) *Amer.J.Pathol.* 85, 706.
- Nutrition and cancer.
Poirier, L.A. & Boutwell, R.K., chairmen (1976) *Fed.Proc.* 35, 1307.
- The relationship between in vitro transformation and tumor formation in vivo.
Pontén, J. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 458, 397.
- Tumor progression and homeostasis.
Prenn, R.T. (1976) *Advan.Cancer Res.* 23, 203.
- Oncogenic viruses in vertebrates transmitted by hematophagous arthropods.
Rehacek, J., Fischer, R.G. & Luecke, D.H. (1976) *Advan.Virus Res.* 20, 159.
- Heterogeneity of carcinoembryonic antigen. Implications on its role as a tumour marker substance.
Rogers, G.T. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 458, 355.
- Environmental pollution and carcinogenic risks. INSERM Symposia Series vol.52.
Rosenfeld, C. & Davis, W., eds (1976) 473pp., Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale.
- Oncogenic viruses: Progress and problems.
Rudolph, M. (1976) *Arch.Geschwulstforsch.* 46, 150.
- Occupational carcinogenesis.
Saffiotti, U. & Wagoner, J.K., eds and conference chairmen (1976) *Ann.N.Y.Acad.Sci.* 271, 1.
- Potential test systems for chemotherapeutic agents against prostatic cancer.
Sandberg, A.A. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 155-188.
- How chemicals may induce cancer.
Sarasin, A. & Meunier-Rotival, M. (1976) *Biomedicine*, 24, 306.
- Reverse transcriptase of RNA tumor viruses and animal cells.
Sarngadharan, M.G., Allaudeen, H.S. & Gallo, R.C. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 12, 3.
- Immunosurveillance and virus induced tumors.
Scheinberg, M.A. (1976) *Rev.Brasil.Pesqui.Méd.Biol.* 9, 151-154.
- Experimental chemotherapy of mastocarcinoma.
Schonenberger, H., Kranzfelder, G., Hoffmann, E., Egginger, G., Schmitt, H. & Taneja, A.K. (1976) *Pharmazie*, 31, 590.

Mechanism and regulation of albumin synthesis in liver hepatomas.

Schreiber, G., Urban, J., Edwards, K., Dryburgh, H. & Inglis, A.S. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 163-184.

Cancer enzymology. Miami Winter Symposia, Volume 12.

Schultz, F. & Ahmad, F., eds (1976) 347pp., Academic Press.

Membrane pathology of normal and malignant cells - Review.

Scott, R.E. & Furcht, L.T. (1976) *Hum.Pathol.* 7, 519.

On the history of experimental oncology (Centennial).

Shabad, L.M. (1976) *Neoplasma*, 23, 569.

Systemic effect of the tumor on the host: biochemical and endocrine manifestations.

Shapot, V.S. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 67-75.

Toxicity of antineoplastic agents in man - chromosomal aberrations, antifertility effects, congenital malformations, and carcinogenic potential.

Sieber, S.M. & Adamson, R.H. (1975) *Advan.Cancer Res.* 22, 57.

Symposium: Macrophages and cancer.

Siegel, B.V. & others (1976) *J.Reticuloendothel.Soc.* 20, 219.

Effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on tumorigenicity, immunogenicity, virus production, plasminogen activation, and melanogenesis of mouse melanoma cells.

Silagi, S. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 45, 65.

Evaluation of survival data for chronic myelocytic leukemia.

Sokal, J.E. (1976) *Amer.J.Hematol.* 1, 493.

Bence-Jones proteins and light chains of immunoglobulins.

Solomon, A. (1976) *N.Engl.J.Med.* 294, 17-23; 91-98.

International conference on immunotherapy of cancer.

Southam, C.M. & Friedman, H., eds and conference chairmen (1976) *Ann.N.Y.Acad.Sci.* 277, 1.

Viruses and human cancer.

Spiegelman, S. (1975) *Progr.Hematol.* 9, 305.

Immunodepression and malignancy.

Stutman, O. (1975) *Advan.Cancer Res.* 22, 261.

Membrane characteristics of human brain tumors as revealed by freeze-fracture technique.

Tani, E. (1976) *Progr.Neuropathol.* 3, 129.

Critical oxygen and glucose supplies of malignant tumors.

Vaupel, P., Thews, G. & Wending, P. (1976) *Dtsch.Med.Wochenschr.* 101, 1810.

Some biochemical anomalies that can contribute to the malignant behavior of cancer cells.

Wallach, D.F.H. (1976) *J.Mol.Med.* 1, 97.

Biochemical strategy of the cancer cell: malignant transformation-linked enzymatic imbalance.

Weber, G., Prajda, N. & Williams, J.C. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 3-25.

Structure and function of intercellular junctions in cancer.

Weinstein, R.S., Merk, F.B. & Alroy, J. (1976) *Advan.Cancer Res.* 23, 23.

Immunological parameters of host-tumor relationships. IV.

Weiss, D.W., guest ed. (1976) *Isr.J.Med.Sci.* 12, No.4-5, 281.

Noncytotoxic, antitumor polysaccharides.

Whistler, R.L., Bushway, A.A., Singh, P.P., Nakahara, W. & Tokuzen, R. (1976) *Advan.Carbohydr.Chem.* 32, 235.

Cell surface protein and neoplastic transformation.

Yamada, K.M. & Pastan, I. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 222-224.

Symposium on ovarian carcinoma held at Reston, Virginia, November 1974.

Young, R.C. & others (1975 (Oct.)) *Natl.Cancer Inst.Monogr.* No.42.

CARBOHYDRATES

See also: POLYSACCHARIDES

The utilization of sugars by yeasts.

Barnett, J.A. (1976) *Advan.Carbohydr.Chem.* 32, 126.

Regulation of the D-glucose transport system in isolated fat cells.

Czech, M.P. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 11, 51.

Reactions of D-glucofuranurono-6,3-lactone.

Dax, K. & Weidmann, H. (1976) *Advan.Carbohydr.Chem.* 33, 190.

The hexose phosphate transport system of *Escherichia coli*.

Dietz, G.W., jr (1976) *Advan.Enzymol.* 44, 237.

Clinical pharmacology of carbohydrate derivatives with cytostatic potency.

Eckhardt, S. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 297-311.

Thin-layer chromatography of carbohydrates.

Ghebregabher, M., Rufini, S., Monaldi, B. & Lato, M. (1976) *J.Chromatogr.* 127, 133.

Relative reactivities of hydroxyl groups in carbohydrates.

Haines, A.H. (1976) *Advan.Carbohydr.Chem.* 33, 11.

The control of glycogen metabolism in the liver.

Hers, H.G. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 167-189.

The significance of phosphofructokinase to the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism.

Hofmann, E. (1976) *Rev.Physiol.Biochem.Pharmacol.* 75, 1.

The complex carbohydrates of mammalian cell surfaces and their biological roles.

Hughes, R.C. (1975) *Essays Biochem.* 11, 1.

Bibliography of crystal structures of carbohydrates, nucleosides, and nucleotides, 1974.

Jeffrey, G.A. & Sundaralingam, M. (1976) *Advan.Carbohydr.Chem.* 32, 353.

The chemistry of sucrose.

Khan, R. (1976) *Advan.Carbohydr.Chem.* 33, 236.

Properties of the glucose transport system in the renal brush border membrane.

Kinne, R. (1976) *Curr.Top.Membranes Transp.* 8, 209.

The nature and control of carbohydrate uptake by *Escherichia coli*. Third FEBS-Ferdinand Springer Lecture.

Kornberg, H.L. (1976) *FEBS Lett.* 63, 1-9.

Natural compounds: nucleic acids, proteins and carbohydrates. (Methodicum Chemicum: A critical survey of proven methods and their application in chemistry, natural science, and medicine, Vol.11, pt.1)

Korte, F. & Goto, M., eds (1976) 231pp., Academic Press.

Colloquium: Substrate cycles and the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism.

Newsholme, E.A. & others (1976) *Biochem.Soc.Trans.* 4, 978.

Purification and steady state kinetics mechanism of glycogen synthase-D from human polymorpho-nuclear leukocytes.

Plesner, L., Plesner, I.W. & Esmann, V. (1976) *Mol. Cell.Biochem.* 12, 45.

Isozymes of carbohydrate enzymes.

Sato, S. & Sugimura, T. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 12, 259.

Complex carbohydrates: their chemistry, biosynthesis and function.

Sharon, N. (1976) 466pp., Addison-Wesley.

¹³C-NMR spectroscopy in chemistry of carbohydrates and related compounds. [In Russian: English abstract] Shashkov, A.S. & Chizhov, O.S. (1976) *Bioorg.Khim.* 2, 437.

Glucose transport in the kidney.

Silverman, M. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 457, 303.

The role of the liver in the homeostasis of blood glucose.

Stalmans, W. (1976) *Curr.Top.Cell.Regul.* 11, 51.

Critical oxygen and glucose supplies of malignant tumors.

Vaupel, P., Thews, G. & Wending, P. (1976) *Dtsch. Med.Wochenschr.* 101, 1810.

Dithioacetals of sugars.

Wander, J.D. & Horton, D. (1976) *Advan.Carbohydr. Chem.* 32, 16.

Fifty years ago: On the effect of moonlight on starch.

Whelan, W.J. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 292-293.

Methods in carbohydrate chemistry, Vol.VII. General methods, glycosaminoglycans, and glycoproteins.

Whistler, R.L. & BeMiller, J.N., eds (1976) 293pp., Academic Press.

Methods in Enzymology, Vol.41. Carbohydrate metabolism, Part B.

Wood, W.A., ed. (1975) 564pp., Academic Press.

Methods in Enzymology, Vol.42. Carbohydrate metabolism, Part C.

Wood, W.A., ed. (1975) 537pp., Academic Press.

CAROTENOIDS

Biochemistry of polyisoprenoid biosynthesis.

Beytia, E.D. & Porter, J.W. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 113-142.

CARTILAGE

Hormonal regulation of cartilage growth and metabolism.

Lebovitz, H.E. & Eisenbarth, G.S. (1975) *Vitam. Horm.* 33, 575-648.

CATECHOLAMINES

Isotope-derivative measurements of plasma norepinephrine and epinephrine in man.

Cryer, P.E. (1976) *Diabetes*, 25, 1071-1082.

Problems in identification of the beta-adrenergic receptor.

Haber, E. & Wrenn, S. (1976) *Physiol.Rev.* 56, 317.

Symposium on hypertension: part 3. Sodium and potassium, catecholamines, renin and adrenal steroids as causal factors. Hypertension and atherosclerosis. Clonidine treatment and the renin axis.

Laragh, J.H. & others (1976) *Amer.J.Cardiol.* 38, 766.

The β -adrenergic receptor and adenylate cyclase.

Lefkowitz, R.J., Limbird, L.E., Mukherjee, C. & Caron, M.G. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 457, 1.

The mechanism of neuronal and extraneuronal transport of catecholamines.

Paton, D.M. (1976) 370pp., Raven Press.

The agents and actions of sympathetic nerve and catecholamine inhibition of gastric mucosal function.

Sanders, D.J. (1976) *Agent.Action.* 6, 385.

On the functional role of pre- and postsynaptic catecholamine receptors in brain.

Strömbom, U. (1975) *Acta Physiol.Scand., Suppl.No.* 431, 3-43.

CELL CYCLE

See: CELLS AND CELL WALLS

CELL DIVISION

See: CELLS AND CELL WALLS

CELL STRUCTURE

See: CELLS AND CELL WALLS

CELLS AND CELL WALLS

See also: ACTINOMYCES

ALGAE

BACTERIA

FUNGI

LICHENS

LYMPHOCYTES

MICRO-ORGANISMS

PLANTS AND PLANT

PRODUCTS

PROTOZOA

TISSUE CULTURE

Endogenous type-C RNA viruses of mammalian cells.

Aaronson, S.A. & Stephenson, J.R. (1976) *Biochim. Biophys.Acta*, 458, 323.

- Preparation of pharmaceutical compounds by immobilized enzymes and cells.
Abbott, B.J. (1976) *Advan. Appl. Microbiol.* 20, 203.
- Mass transport across cell membranes: The effects of antidiuretic hormone on water and solute flows in epithelia.
Andreoli, T.E. & Schafer, J.A. (1976) *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* 38, 451-500.
- Suppressor T cells in cell-mediated immunity.
Asherson, G.L. & Zembala, M. (1976) *Brit. Med. Bull.* 32, 158-164.
- Neuroblastoma culture: an experimental system for the study of cellular differentiation.
Augusti-Tocco, G. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 151-154.
- Special issue: Symposia on neurocytochemistry and cytoendocrinology, 27th annual meeting of the Histochemical Society.
Bahr, G.F. & others (1976) *J. Histochem. Cytochem.* 24, 771.
- Responses of mammary cells to hormones.
Banerjee, M.R. (1976) *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 47, 1.
- Chromatin structure and function in proliferating cells.
Baserga, R. & Nicolini, C. (1976) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 458, 109.
- The expression of inherited metabolic disease in cultured cells.
Bearn, A.G. (1976) *Harvey Lect.* 1974-75, 75.
- The cell in medical science Vol.3. Cellular specialization (continued).
Beck, F. & Lloyd, J.B., eds (1975) 441pp., Academic Press.
- The cell in medical science, Vol.4. Cellular control mechanisms, cellular responses to environment.
Beck, F. & Lloyd, J.B., eds (1976) 429pp., Academic Press.
- Symposium: The cell biology of inflammation.
Becker, E.L. & others (1976) *Amer. J. Pathol.* 85, 384.
- Cell membrane receptors for viruses, antigens and antibodies, polypeptide hormones and small molecules. Miles international symposium series No.9.
Beers, R.J., jr & Bassett, E.G., eds (1976) 540pp., Raven Press.
- Information transfer and sperm uptake of mammalian somatic cells.
Bendich, A., Borenfreund, E., Witkin, S.S., Beju, D. & Higgins, P.J. (1976) *Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol.* 17, 43.
- Phagocytosis and its abnormalities.
Benitez-Bribiesca, L. (1976) *Patologia - Mex. City*, 14, 219.
- Control of gene expression in somatic cell hybrids.
Bernhard, H.P. (1976) *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 47, 289.
- Cytological effects of the oral contraceptive.
Bishun, N., Smith, N., Williams, D. & Mills, J. (1976) *Mutat. Res.* 39, 97.
- In vitro methods in cell-mediated and tumor immunity.
Bloom, B.R. & David, J.R., eds (1976) 748pp., Academic Press.
- Neurotransmitter metabolism in cell culture.
[Commentary]
Breakefield, X.O. & Giller, E.L., jr (1976) *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 25, 2337.
- Ultrastructure of human bone marrow cell maturation.
Breton-Gorius, J. & Reyes, F. (1976) *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 46, 252.
- Hormonal effects on cell proliferation in rat prostate.
Bruchovsky, N., Lesser, B., Van Doorn, E. & Craven, S. (1975) *Vitam. Horm.* 33, 61-102.
- Stem cells: of renewing cell populations. Proceedings of a symposium in Montreal, Canada, October 1975.
Cairnie, A.B., Lala, P.K. & Osmond, D.G., eds (1976) 389pp., Academic Press.
- Isolation and subfractionation of mammalian sperm heads and tails.
Calvin, H.I. (1976) *Methods Cell Biol.* 13, 85.
- Control of ribonucleotide reductase in mammalian cells.
Cory, J.G., Mansell, M.M. & Whitford, T.W., jr (1976) *Advan. Enzyme Regul.* 14, 45-62.
- Colloquium on cell membrane physiology of the endocrine pancreas, November 28, 29, 1975, Orsay, France.
Dahl, G. & others (1976) *J. Physiol. (Paris)*, 72, 698.
- Tolerance induction as a model for cell differentiation.
Dresser, D.W. (1976) *Brit. Med. Bull.* 32, 147-151.
- Vitamin A, membranes and differentiation of cells. (Survey) [In Ukrainian: English and Russian abstracts]
Dusheiko, A.A. & Blazhevych, M.A. (1976) *Ukr. Biochim. Zh.* 48, 249.
- Variable sensitivity of excitable cells: possible mechanisms and biological significance.
Fleming, W.W. (1976) *Rev. Neurosci.* 2, 43.
- Replication-dependent transcription in eukaryotes. [Minireview]
Flickinger, R.A. (1976) *Int. J. Biochem.* 7, 85.
- MTP international reviews of science. Biochemistry Series One - vol.2. Biochemistry of cell walls and membranes.
Fox, C.F., ed. (1975) 316pp., Butterworths, London: University Park Press, Baltimore.
- Review article: Cell and organ culture techniques applied to the study of carcinoma of colon and rectum.
Franks, L.M. (1976) *Pathol. Eur.* 11, 167.
- The role of cell surface components in the morphogenesis of the cellular slime molds.
Frazier, W.A. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 130-133.
- Precursor cells of mechanocytes.
Friedenstein, A.J. (1976) *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 47, 327.
- The role of cyclic nucleotides in the cell cycle.
Friedman, D.L., Johnson, R.A. & Zeilig, C.E. (1976) *Advan. Cyclic Nucl. Res.* 7, 69.
- Origin of brain macrophages and nature of microglia.
Fujita, S. & Kitamura, T. (1976) *Progr. Neuropathol.* 3, 1.
- Nucleolar structure.
Ghosh, S. (1976) *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 44, 1.
- Morphogenesis of cell wall of staphylococci.
Giesbrecht, P., Wecke, J. & Reinicke, B. (1976) *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 44, 225.

General review: Present status on the knowledge of the morphological description and functional significance of the cells of the pituitary anterior lobe.

Girod, C. (1976) *Lyon Med.* 236, 323.

Long-term lymphoid cell lines in the study of human genetics.

Glade, P.R. & Beratis, N.G. (1976) *Progr.Med.Genet., New Ser.* 1, 1-48.

Cell-cell recognition.

Glaser, L. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 84-86.

Intracellular protein degradation in mammalian and bacterial cells: Part 2.

Goldberg, A.L. & St.John, A.C. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 747-803.

Cell motility. Cold Spring Harbor Conferences on Cell Proliferation, Vol.3.

Goldman, R.D., Pollard, T.D. & Rosenbaum, J.L., eds (1976) Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, New York.

Calcium and cell activation.

Gomperts, B.D. (1976) *Receptors and recognition: Ser. A* (Cuatrecasas, P. & Greaves, M.F., eds), 2, 43-102.

Ageing in mammalian cell populations: a review.

Good, P.I. (1975) *Mech.Age.Dev.* 4, 339.

Growth factors in mammalian cell culture.

Gospodarowicz, D. & Moran, J.S. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 531-558.

The Clara cell: a brief review with illustrative ultrastructure.

Greenberg, S.D., Lewis, W. & Levy, M.L. (1975) *Patologia - Mex.City*, 13, 463.

Recent advances in morphology, histochemistry, and biochemistry of steroid-synthesizing cellular sites in nonmammalian vertebrate ovary.

Guraya, S.S. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 44, 365.

Recent advances in morphology, histochemistry, and biochemistry of steroid-synthesizing cellular sites in testes of nonmammalian vertebrates.

Guraya, S.S. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 47, 99.

William Montagna Lecture. Cyclic nucleotides and epidermal cell proliferation.

Halprin, K.M. (1976) *J.Invest.Dermatol.* 66, 339.

Behring Institute Mitteilungen, No.54. Plasmaproteine, Zellproteine, Immunologie, Parasitologie.

Heide, K. & Schwick, H.G., eds (1974) 109pp., Behringwerke AG (Marburg, West Germany).

The role of Vitamin B₁₂ and folic acid in hemato- and other cell poiesis.

Herbert, V. & Das, K.C. (1976) *Vitam.Horm.* 34, 1.

Fluorescence-activated cell sorting.

Herzenberg, L.A., Sweet, R.G. & Herzenberg, L.A. (1976) *Sci.Amer.* 234, No.3, 108-117.

Steroid hormones and spermatozoa metabolism.

Hicks, J.J. & Rosado, A. (1976) *Advan.Steroid Biochem.Pharmacol.* 5, 263.

Cellular thermogenesis.

Himms-Hagen, J. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Physiol.* 38, 315-351.

Cell surface receptors. Part II, Hormone receptors and adenylate cyclase. Proceedings of the ICN-UCLA conference held at Squaw Valley, California, March 1975.

Hoffman, P.G. & others (1976) *J.Supramol.Struct.* 4, 181.

The complex carbohydrates of mammalian cell surfaces and their biological roles.

Hughes, R.C. (1975) *Essays Biochem.* 11, 1.

Cell surface proteins and malignant transformation.

Hynes, R.O. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 458, 73.

Cell surface receptors, Part 1: Surface receptors and antigens. Proceedings of the ICN-UCLA conference held at Squaw Valley, California, March 1975.

Hynes, R.O. & others (1976) *J.Supramol.Struct.* 4, 1.

Cellular membranes and tumor cell behavior. Proceedings of the 28th annual symposium on Fundamental cancer research, 1975.

Inbar, M. & others (1975) 581pp., Williams and Wilkins.

A deductive approach to the analysis of the growth of ascites tumor cell populations.

Jansson, B. & Revesz, L. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 13, 228.

Proceedings of the Fogarty International Center Symposium on Cellular regulation of transport and uptake of nutrients.

Kalckar, H.M. & others (1976) *J.Cell.Physiol.* 89, 493.

The role of insulin in regulating protein catabolism in mammalian cells. [Minireview]

Kanter, Y. (1976) *Int.J.Biochem.* 7, 253.

Concept on mechanism and regulation of intracellular enzyme degradation in mammalian tissues.

Katunuma, N., Kominami, E., Banno, Y., Kito, K., Aoki, Y. & Urata, G. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 325-345.

Parke-Davis award lecture: The acquisition of B-cell competence and diversity.

Klinman, N.R. (1976) *Amer.J.Pathol.* 85, 693.

Symposium - Biophysics of cell surface.

Komissarchik, J.J. & others (1976) *Stud.Biophys.* 56, Symposium M, 1.

Cytophysiology of corpuscles of Stannius.

Krishnamurthy, V.G. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 46, 177.

Morphological changes of cells infected with measles or related viruses.

Lampert, P.W., Joseph, B.S. & Oldstone, M.B.A. (1976) *Progr.Neuropathol.* 3, 51.

Approaches to the analysis of fidelity of DNA repair in mammalian cells.

Lieberman, M.W. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 45, 1.

Factors affecting growth of normal and malignant cells *in vitro*. [Commentary]

Lipkin, G., Rosenberg, M. & Knecht, M.E. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 1333.

The structure and properties of the cell surface coat.

Luft, J.H. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 45, 291.

The interaction of ribosomes and membranes in animal cells.

McIntosh, P.R. & O'Toole, K. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys. Acta*, 457, 171.

- Hormone receptors and the control of cyclic AMP metabolism in parental and hybrid somatic cells.
Maguire, M.E., Brunton, L.L., Wiklund, R.A., Anderson, H.J., Van Arsdale, P.M. & Gilman, A.G. (1976) *Recent Progr.Horm.Res.* 32, 633.
- Intercellular adhesive specificity.
Marchase, R.B., Vosbeck, K. & Roth, S. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 457, 385.
- Follicle-stimulating hormone, the Sertoli cell, and spermatogenesis.
Means, A.R., Fakunding, J.L., Huckins, C., Tindall, D.J. & Vitale, R. (1976) *Recent Progr.Horm.Res.* 32, 477.
- Recording of clonal growth of mammalian cells through many generations.
Miyamoto, H., Rasmussen, L. & Zeuthen, E. (1976) *Methods Cell Biol.* 13, 15.
- The function of tubulin in motile systems.
Mohri, H. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 456, 85.
- The organization and growth of primary cell walls of lupin hypocotyl.
Monro, J.A., Penny, D. & Bailey, R.W. (1976) *Phytochemistry*, 15, 1193.
- Cell transformation and adenovirus oncogen. [In Russian: English abstract]
Nasz, J. & Berencsi, G. (1976) *Vopr.Virusol.* 6, 643.
- The principles and methods of cell synchronization in cancer chemotherapy.
Nicolini, C. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 458, 243.
- Transmembrane control of the receptors on normal and tumor cells. I. Cytoplasmic influence over cell surface components.
Nicolson, G.L. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 457, 57.
- Transmembrane control of the receptors on normal and tumor cells. II. Surface changes associated with transformation and malignancy.
Nicolson, G.L. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 458, 1.
- Cell-surface organization and modification with cancer.
Nicolson, G.L. & Poste, G. (1976) *N.Engl.J.Med.* 295, 197-203; 253-258.
- Genetic and morphogenetic factors in hemoglobin synthesis during higher vertebrate development: An approach to cell differentiation mechanisms.
Nigon, V. & Godet, J. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 46, 79.
- Physiological and structural studies on *Tetrahymena pyriformis* GL with special reference to endocytosis and to structural changes during the cell cycle and in response to alterations in the cellular environment.
Nilsson, J.R. (1976) *C.R.Trav.Lab.Carlsberg*, 40, 215-366.
- Surface membranes during the cell cycle.
Pasternak, C.A. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 148-151.
- MTP international review of science. Biochemistry Series One - vol.9. Biochemistry of cell differentiation.
Paul, J., ed. (1974) 380pp., Butterworths, London: University Park Press, Baltimore.
- Haemoglobin synthesis and cell differentiation.
Paul, J. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 277-281.
- Factors regulating growth and pigmentation of melanoma cells.
Pawelek, J.M. (1976) *J.Invest.Dermatol.* 66, 201.
- Long-term preservation of cells and tissues: a review.
Pegg, D.E. (1976) *J.Clin.Pathol.* 29, 271-285.
- Symposium: Cell-carcinogen interaction in tissue culture.
Pitot, H.C. & others (1976) *Amer.J.Pathol.* 85, 706.
- Lysosomes and cell function.
Pitt, D. (1976) *Sci.Progr.* 63, 311.
- Cell surface in animal embryogenesis. (Cell surface reviews, Vol.1).
Poste, G. & Nicolson, G.L., eds (1976) 766pp., Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press.
- The cell cycle and the control of cellular reproduction.
Prescott, D.M. (1976) *Advan.Genet.* 18, 100.
- Methods in cell biology, Vol.14.
Prescott, D.M., ed. (1976) 422pp., Academic Press.
- Cell surface receptors, Part IV, General topics. Proceedings of the ICN-UCLA conference held at Squaw Valley, California, March 1975.
Quinlan, D.C. & others (1976) *J.Supramol.Struct.* 4, 427.
- Cell-surface immunology.
Raff, M.C. (1976) *Sci.Amer.* 234, No.5, 30-39.
- Cell transformation by DNA-containing viruses.
Rapp, F. & Westmoreland, D. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 458, 167.
- Origin of myogenic cell in adult striated muscle of mammals.
Reznik, M. (1976) *Differentiation*, 7, 65.
- Cell hybrids.
Ringertz, N.R. & Savage, R.E. (1976) 366pp., Academic Press.
- Proteolytic enzymes, cell surface changes, and viral transformation.
Roblin, R., Chou, I.N. & Black, P.H. (1975) *Advan.Cancer Res.* 22, 203.
- Comparative aspects of the accessory sex glands and seminal biochemistry of mammals. [Minireview]
Rodger, J.C. (1976) *Comp.Biochem.Physiol.Pt.B*, 55, 1.
- Small lymphocyte and transitional cell populations of the bone marrow; their role in the mediation of immune and hemopoietic progenitor cell functions.
Rosse, C. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 45, 156.
- Integration of biochemical functions of different cells of rat gastric mucosa for hydrochloric acid secretion.
Salganik, R.I., Bersimbaev, R.I., Argutinskaya, S.V., Kiseleva, E.V., Khristolyubova, N.B. & Deribas, V.I. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 12, 181.
- Pharmacology of drugs that affect intracellular movement.
Samson, F.E. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Pharmacol.Toxicol.* 16, 143.
- Biochemical, functional, and structural aspects of phagocytosis.
Sbarra, A.J., Selvaraj, R.J., Paul, B.B., Poskitt, P.K.F., Zgliczynski, J.M., Mitchell, G.W., jr & Louis, F. (1976) *Int.Rev.Exp.Pathol.* 16, 249.
- Cell surface determinants - new methods of detection and biological implications.
Schirmacher, V. (1975) *J.Immunogenet.* 2, 281.

Membrane pathology of normal and malignant cells - Review.

Scott, R.E. & Furcht, L.T. (1976) *Hum.Pathol.* 7, 519.

Mechanism and regulation of protein turnover in animal cells.

Segal, H.L. (1976) *Curr.Top.Cell.Regul.* 11, 183.

Effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on tumorigenicity, immunogenicity, virus production, plasminogen activator, and melanogenesis of mouse melanoma cells.

Silagi, S. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 45, 65.

On the nature of heritable variation in cultured somatic cells.

Siminovitch, L. (1976) *Cell*, 7, 1.

Biochemistry and physiology of microtubules.

Snyder, J.A. & McIntosh, J.R. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 699-720.

Cell traffic.

de Sousa, M.A.B. (1976) *Receptors and recognition: Ser.A* (Cuatrecasas, P. & Greaves, M.F., eds), 2, 103-163.

Microtubules: structure, chemistry, and function.

Stephens, R.E. & Edds, K.T. (1976) *Physiol.Rev.* 56, 709.

Cell size and nuclear DNA content in vertebrates.

Szarski, H. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 44, 93.

Cellular and molecular aspects of adaptation. [In Russian: English abstract]

Tairbekov, M.G. (1976) *Kosm.Biol.Aviakosm.Med.SSSR*, 10, 3.

Suppressor cells in humoral immunity and tolerance.

Taylor, R.B. & Basten, A. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 152-157.

Secretory function of mononuclear phagocytes.

Unanue, E.R. (1976) *Amer.J.Pathol.* 83, 395.

Cell shape and surface architecture. Proceedings of the ICN-UCLA conference held at Squaw Valley, California, March 1975.

Vacquier, V.D. & others (1976) *J.Supramol.Struct.* 5, 27.

Reconstruction of cultured mammalian cells from nuclear and cytoplasmic parts.

Veomett, G. & Prescott, D.M. (1976) *Methods Cell Biol.* 13, 7.

Large-scale enucleation of mammalian cells.

Veomett, G., Shay, J., Hough, P.V.C. & Prescott, D.M. (1976) *Methods Cell Biol.* 13, 1.

Effects of ionizing radiation on nucleic acid synthesis in mammalian cells.

Walters, R.A. & Enger, M.D. (1976) *Advan.Radiat. Biol.* 6, 1.

Recognition and response in mononuclear and granular phagocytes. A review.

Wilkinson, P.C. (1976) *Clin.Exp.Immunol.* 25, 355.

Role of DNA repair in cell inactivation, aging, and transformation: a selective review, a speculative model.

Williams, J.R. (1976) *Advan.Radiat.Biol.* 6, 162.

Cyclic AMP and cell behavior in cultured cells.

Willingham, M.C. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 44, 319.

The lipid bilayer concept of cell membranes.

Zwaal, R.F.A., Demel, R.A., Roelofsen, B. & van Deenen, L.L.M. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 112-114.

CHALONES

The chalone concept.

Rytomaa, T. (1976) *Int.Rev.Exp.Pathol.* 16, 156.

CHEMOTAXIS

Bacterial chemotaxis as a simple model for a sensory system.

Koshland, D.E., jr (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 1-3.

CHEMOTHERAPY

See: DRUGS AND DRUG METABOLISM

CHLOROPHYLL

A discussion on the biosynthesis of porphyrins, chlorophyll and vitamin B₁₂.

Neuberger, A. & Kenner, G.W., organizers (1976) *Phil.Trans.Roy.Soc.London Ser.B*, 273, 77.

CHLOROPLASTS

Properties of chloroplasts isolated by phase partition.

Albertsson, P.-Å. & Larsson, C. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 11, 183.

Genetics and biogenesis of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Papers from a colloquium, Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 1974.

Birky, C.W., jr, Perlman, P.S. & Byers, T.J., eds (1976) 362pp., Ohio State University Press.

Biosynthesis of small molecules in chloroplasts of higher plants.

Givan, C.V. & Harwood, J.L. (1976) *Biol.Rev.Camb. Phil.Soc.* 51, 365.

Energy coupling in chloroplasts.

Heber, U. (1976) *J.Bioenerg.Biomembrane*, 8, 157.

Structure and function of chloroplast ATPase.

Nelson, H. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 456, 314.

Coupling sites, native and artificial, in photophosphorylation by isolated chloroplasts.

Trebst, A. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 60-62.

CHOLESTEROL

The LDL pathway in human fibroblasts: A receptor-mediated mechanism for the regulation of cholesterol metabolism.

Goldstein, J.L. & Brown, M.S. (1976) *Curr.Top.Cell. Regul.* 11, 147.

The role of the digestive tract in cholesterol metabolism. [Recent advances]

Lutton, C. (1976) *Digestion*, 14, 342.

Biliary lipids and cholesterol gallstone formation.
Portman, O.W., Osuga, T. & Tanaka, N. (1975) *Advan. Lipid Res.* 13, 136.

The intracellular mechanism responsible for dietary feedback control of cholesterol synthesis. [Mini-review]

Sabine, J.R. & James, M.J. (1976) *Life Sci.* 18, 1185-1192.

Cholesterol oxidases: properties and applications. [Mini-review]

Smith, A.G. & Brooks, C.J.W. (1976) *J.Steroid Biochem.* 7, 705.

The role of ascorbic acid in the regulation of cholesterol metabolism and in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis.

Turley, S.D., West, C.E. & Horton, B.J. (1976) *Atherosclerosis*, 24, 1-18.

CHROMATIN

The structure of specific genes in chromatin.

Axel, R. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 355.

The variable condition of euchromatin and heterochromatin.

Back, F. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 45, 25.

Chromatin structure and function in proliferating cells.

Baserga, R. & Nicolini, C. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys. Acta*, 458, 109.

Current ideas on the structure of chromatin.

Bradbury, E.M. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 7-9.

Chromatin structure and specificity revealed by immunological techniques. [Review Letter]

Bustin, M. (1976) *FEBS Lett.* 70, 1-10.

Chromatin in structure. [Minireview]

Li, Hsueh Jei (1976) *Int.J.Biochem.* 7, 181.

Effect of bleomycin on DNA, RNA, enzymes, chromatin and on local sarcoma.

Müller, W.E.G., Rohde, H.J. & Zahn, R.K. (1976) *J. Mol.Med.* 1, 173.

The structure of DNA in native chromatin as determined by ethidium bromide binding.

Paoletti, J., Magee, B.B. & Magee, P.T. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 373.

CHROMATOGRAPHY

Derivatization in gas chromatography.

Ahuja, S. (1976) *J.Pharm.Sci.* 65, 163.

Techniques used in 25 years of quantitative ion exchange chromatography of amino acids.

Baily, P. (1975) *S.Afr.J.Sci.* 71, 362.

Advances in separation techniques in sequence analysis of proteins and peptides.

Deyl, Z. (1976) *J.Chromatogr.* 127, 91.

High pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry. Proceedings of a symposium held at King's College Medical School, London, December 1975.

Dixon, P.F., Gray, C.H., Lim, C.K. & Stoll, M.S., eds (1976) 224pp., Academic Press.

"Impact of microelectronics on chromatography automation", held at the April 1976 ACS Meeting in New York.

Emery, E.M. & others (1976) *J.Chromatogr.Sci.* 14, 281.

Thin-layer chromatography of carbohydrates.

Ghebrezabher, M., Rufini, S., Monaldi, B. & Lato, M. (1976) *J.Chromatogr.* 127, 133.

Chromatography automation.

Gill, J.M. & others (1976) *J.Chromatogr.Sci.* 14, No. 4 (Special issue), 165.

11th international symposium on Chromatography, National Exhibition Centre, Warwickshire, July 1976.

Karch, K. & others (1976) *J.Chromatogr.* 122, 3.

II. International symposium on column liquid chromatography, Wilmington, Del. (U.S.A.), May 17-19, 1976.

Kirkland, J.J. & others (1976) *J.Chromatogr.* 125, 1.

International CAMAG symposium on thin-layer chromatography and associated techniques.

Lederer, M. & others (1976) *J.Chromatogr.* 123, 1.

Gas chromatography of ³H- and ¹⁴C-labelled compounds.

Matucha, M. & Smolková, E. (1976) *J.Chromatogr.* 127, 163.

Chromatographic analysis of hormone residues in food.

Ryan, J.J. (1976) *J.Chromatogr.* 127, 53.

Eleventh international symposium on Advances in Chromatography, Houston, Texas, November 1976.

Simmonds, P.G. & others (1976) *J.Chromatogr.* 126, 3.

The purification of biologically active compounds by affinity chromatography.

Wilchek, M. & Hexter, C.S. (1976) *Methods Biochem. Anal.* 23, 347-385.

CHROMOSOMES

Organization and expression of chromosomes. (Life Sciences Research Reports, 4).

Allfrey, V.G., Bautz, E.K.F., McCarthy, B.J., Schimke, R.T. & Tissières, A., eds (1976) 348pp., Dahlem Konferenzen, Berlin.

Production and fate of Balbiani ring products.

Daneholt, B., Case, S.T., Hyde, J., Nelson, L. & Weislander, L. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol. Biol.* 19, 319.

Chromosome banding studies of several transplantable hepatomas.

Kovi, E. & Morris, H.P. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 139-162.

Optical studies of metaphase chromosome organization.

Latt, S.A. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biophys.Bioeng.* 5, 1.

Extrachromosomal elements as possible agents of adaptation and development.

Reanney, D.C. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 552-590.

Genetic loci of components of the classical and alternate pathway of complement activation: A new dimension of the immunogenetic linkage group (HLA) on chromosome 6 in man.

Ritter, C. (1976) *Hum.Genet.* 35, 1.

Progress in the use of chromosomal translocations for the control of insect pests.

Robinson, A.S. (1976) *Biol.Rev.Camb.Phil.Soc.* 51, 1.

The chromosomal arrangement of coding sequences in a family of repeated genes.

Rubin, G.M., Finnegan, D.J. & Hogness, D.S. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 221.

Genetic control of chromosome pairing in wheat.

Sears, A.R. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Genet.* 10, 31.

Toxicity of antineoplastic agents in man - chromosomal aberrations, antifertility effects, congenital malformations, and carcinogenic potential.

Sieber, S.M. & Adamson, R.H. (1975) *Advan.Cancer Res.* 22, 57.

Nonhistone chromosomal proteins and histone gene transcription.

Stein, G., Stein, J., Kleinsmith, L., Park, W., Jansing, R. & Thomson, J. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 421.

COLLAGEN

Primary structure of collagen.

Pietzek, P.P. & Kühn, K. (1976) *Int.Rev.Connective Tissue Res.* 7, 1.

Immunochemistry of collagens and procollagens.

Furthmayr, H. & Timpl, R. (1976) *Int.Rev.Connective Tissue Res.* 7, 61.

The biosynthesis of procollagen.

Grant, M.E. & Jackson, D.S. (1976) *Essays Biochem.* 12, 77-113.

Collagen metabolism and mineralization of uremic bone - aspects of the molecular pathology of renal osteodystrophy. [In German: English abstract]

Heidbreder, E., Lüke, F. & Heidland, A. (1976) *Klin.Wochenschr.* 54, 341.

Biosynthesis of collagen and its alterations in pathological states.

Kivirikko, K.I. & Ristelf, L. (1976) *Med.Biol.* 54, 159.

Biochemical characteristics and biological significance of the genetically-distinct collagens.

Miller, E.J. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 13, 165.

Defects in the biochemistry of collagen in diseases of connective tissue.

Uitto, J. & Lichtenstein, J.R. (1976) *J.Invest.Dermatol.* 66, 59.

Enzymic degradation of collagen.

Weiss, J.B. (1976) *Int.Rev.Connective Tissue Res.* 7, 102.

COMPUTERS

Computer processing of cell fractionation data: 1. Analysis of a previously prepared table of fractionations of mammalian liver.

Roodyn, D.B. (1975) *Sub-Cell.Biochem.* 4, 277-349.

CONNECTIVE TISSUE

Glycoproteins of connective tissue matrix.

Anderson, J.C. (1976) *Int.Rev.Connective Tissue Res.* 7, 251.

Physical properties of elastic tissue.

Gosline, J.M. (1976) *Int.Rev.Connective Tissue Res.* 7, 211.

The ageing of connective tissue.

Hall, D.A. (1976) 204pp., Academic Press.

Defects in the biochemistry of collagen in diseases of connective tissue.

Uitto, J. & Lichtenstein, J.R. (1976) *J.Invest.Dermatol.* 66, 59.

COPPER

Copper and iron metalloproteins.

Frieden, E. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 273-274.

Ceruloplasmin: the copper transport protein with essential oxidase activity.

Frieden, E. & Hsieh, H.S. (1976) *Advan.Enzymol.* 44, 187.

Electron transfer reactions of copper proteins.

Holwerda, R.A., Wherland, S. & Gray, H.B. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biophys.Bioeng.* 5, 363.

Molybdenum toxicity: interactions between copper, molybdenum and sulphate.

Pitt, M.A. (1976) *Agent.Action.* 6, 758.

Trace elements in human health and disease, Vol.1: Zinc and copper. The Nutrition Foundation: a monograph series.

Prasad, A.S., ed. (1976) 470pp., Academic Press.

CYCLIC ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

See: ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

See also: NUCLEOTIDES

CYCLIC GUANOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

See: GUANOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE AND POLYPHOSPHATES

See also: NUCLEOTIDES

CYTOCHROMES

Insect cytochrome P-450.

Agosin, M. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 12, 33.

Comparative toxicology – Cytochrome P450 and mixed-function oxidase activity in target and non-target organisms.

Hodgson, E. (1976) *Essays Toxicol.* 7, 73.

Developmental aspects of the hepatic cytochrome P450 monooxygenase system.

Neims, A.H., Warner, M., Loughnan, P.M. & Aranda, J.V. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Pharmacol.Toxicol.* 16, 427.

Ligand partitioning into membranes: its significance in determining K_M and K_S values for cytochrome P-450 and other membrane bound receptors and enzymes.

[Review Letter]

Parry, G., Palmer, D.N. & Williams, D.J. (1976) *FEBS Lett.* 67, 123-129.

The many roles of cytochrome b_5 in hepatic microsomes. [Minireview]

Schenkman, J.B., Jansson, I. & Robi-Suh, K.M. (1976) *Life Sci.* 19, 611-624.

Genetic origin of cytochrome oxidase.

Tzagoloff, A. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 139-140.

A re-evaluation of the spectral, potentiometric and energy-linked properties of cytochrome c oxidase in mitochondria. [Review Letter]

Wikström, M.K.F., Harmon, H.J., Ingledew, W.J. & Chance, B. (1976) *FEBS Lett.* 65, 259-277.

Conformational changes in cytochrome aa_3 and ATP synthetase of the mitochondrial membrane and their role in mitochondrial energy transduction.

Wikström, M.K.F. & Saari, S.T. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 11, 17.

DIABETES

Epidemiologic studies of diabetes in the Pima Indians.

Bennett, P.H., Rushford, N.B., Miller, M. & LeCompte, P.M. (1976) *Recent Progr.Horm.Res.* 32, 333.

Diabetes mellitus.

Chang, A.Y. (1976) *Annu.Rep.Med.Chem.* 11, 170.

Immunological aspects of diabetes mellitus. International symposium, Steno Memorial Hospital, Denmark, August 1975.

Deckert, T. & others (1976) *Acta Endocrinol.* 83, Suppl. 205, 9.

The Lilly Lecture 1976: Insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin in normal physiology and diabetes mellitus.

Felig, P., Wahren, J., Sherwin, R. & Hendler, R. (1976) *Diabetes*, 25, 1091.

Diabetes and lipid metabolism in nonhuman primates.

Howard, C.F. (1975) *Advan.Lipid Res.* 13, 91.

Hyperglycaemia and diabetes mellitus. [Occasional survey]

Jarrett, R.J. & Keen, H. (1976) *Lancet*, II, 1009.

Late complications of diabetes. A continuing challenge. The Elliott P.Joslin Memorial Lecture 1975.

Marble, A. (1976) *Diabetologia*, 12, 193.

The insulin receptor: its role in insulin resistance of obesity and diabetes.

Olefsky, J.M. (1976) *Diabetes*, 25, 1154-1162.

Search for a biochemical basis of diabetic microangiopathy. Claude Bernard Lecture.

Spiro, R.G. (1976) *Diabetologia*, 12, 1.

Banting memorial lecture 1975 – Diabetes and alpha-cell.

Unger, R.H. (1976) *Diabetes*, 25, 136.

DIFFERENTIATION

See: GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

DNA

See also: CHROMATIN
GENETICS

How viruses insert their DNA into the DNA of the host cell.

Campbell, A.M. (1976) *Sci.Amer.* 235, No.6, 102-113.

Initiation of enzyme synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid by ribonucleic acid primers.

Chargaff, E. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 16, 1.

Ultrastructural localization of DNA in ultrathin tissue sections.

Gautier, A. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 44, 114.

Structural mapping of DNA of an oncogenic virus (polyoma viral DNA).

Griffin, B.E. & Fried, M. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 12, 49.

Genetic transformation of animal cells with viral DNA of RNA tumor viruses.

Hill, M. & Hillova, J. (1976) *Advan.Cancer Res.* 23, 237.

Recognition mechanisms of DNA-specific enzymes.

Jovin, T.M. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 889-920.

Thymidine kinase, DNA synthesis and cancer.

Kit, S. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 11, 161.

UV induced DNA-protein cross-links *in vitro* and *in vivo*. [Yearly review]

Kornhauser, A. (1976) *Photochem.Photobiol.* 23, 457.

DNA repair and human disease.

Lambert, B. & Ringborg, U. (1976) *Acta Med.Scand.* 200, 433.

SV40 and adenovirus early functions involved in DNA replication and transformation.

Levine, A.J. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 458, 213.

Characterization of an adenovirus early protein required for viral DNA replication: a single strand specific DNA binding protein.

Levine, A.J., van der Vliet, P.C., Rosenwirth, B., Anderson, C., Rabek, J., Levinson, A. & Anderson, S. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 11, 79.

Approaches to the analysis of fidelity of DNA repair in mammalian cells.

Lieberman, M.W. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 45, 1.

A DNA operator-repressor system.

Maniatis, T. & Ptashne, M. (1976) *Sci.Amer.* 234, No.1, 64-76.

The detailed model of semiconservative DNA replication. Possible role of DNA polymerase mistakes in discontinuous copying of both matrix strands. [In Russian: English abstract]

Mosevitsky, M.I. (1976) *Genetika*, 12, 154.

Effect of bleomycin on DNA, RNA, enzymes, chromatin and on local sarcoma.
Müller, W.E.G., Rohde, H.J. & Zahn, R.K. (1976) *J. Mol. Med.* 1, 173.

Molecular basis of a control mechanism of DNA synthesis in mammalian cells. [In English]
Novi, A.M. (1976) *Klin.Wochenschr.* 54, 961.

Premelting changes in DNA conformation.
Palecek, E. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 18, 151.

The structure of DNA in native chromatin as determined by ethidium bromide binding.
Paoletti, J., Magee, B.B. & Magee, P.T. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 373.

Radioiodination of RNA and DNA to high specific activities.
Prensky, W. (1976) *Methods Cell Biol.* 13, 121.

Cell transformation by DNA-containing viruses.
Rapp, F. & Westmoreland, D. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys. Acta*, 458, 167.

Measurement of tritium in DNA and its applications to assay of DNA polymerase activity.
Schrier, B.K. & Wilson, S.H. (1976) *Methods Cell Biol.* 13, 105.

DNA viruses in higher plants.
Shepherd, R.J. (1976) *Advan.Virus Res.* 20, 305.

DNA ligases of eukaryotes. [Review Letter]
Söderhäll, S. & Lindahl, T. (1976) *FEBS Lett.* 67, 1-8.

The primary structure of regions of SV40 DNA encoding the ends of mRNA.
Subramanian, K.N., Ghosh, P.K., Dhar, R., Thimmapaya, B., Zain, S.B., Pan, J. & Weissman, S.M. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 157.

Cell size and nuclear DNA content in vertebrates.
Szarski, H. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 44, 93.

Role of DNA repair in cell inactivation, aging, and transformation: a selective review, a speculative model.
Williams, J.R. (1976) *Advan.Radiat.Biol.* 6, 162.

Ultraviolet mutagenesis and inducible DNA repair in *Escherichia coli*.
Witkin, E.W. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 869-907.

Nucleotide sequence analysis of DNA.
Wu, R., Jay, E. & Roychoudhury, R. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 12, 88.

DRUGS AND DRUG METABOLISM

Current aspects in the immunopharmacology of asthma.
Assem, E.S.K. (1976) *Med.Biol.* 54, 369.

The pharmacological and immunological basis for the use of immunosuppressive drugs.
Bach, J.F. (1976) *Drugs*, 11, 1-13.

Absolute configuration and biological activity of viminal stereoisomers. [Invited review]
Bella, D.D., Benelli, G. & Sassi, A. (1976) *Pharmacol.Res.Comm.* 8, 111.

The relationship of pharmacokinetics to pharmacological activity: morphine, methadone and naloxone.
Berkowitz, B.A. (1976) *Clin.Pharmacokinet.* 1, 219-230.

Clinical pharmacokinetics of Levodopa in Parkinson's Disease.

Bianchine, J.R. & Shaw, G.M. (1976) *Clin.Pharmacokinet.* 1, 313-338.

Behavioral pharmacology and toxicology.

Bignami, G. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Pharmacol.Toxicol.* 16, 329.

Analysis of phenothiazine derivatives. 3.

Blazek, J., Dymes, A. & Stejskal, Z. (1976) *Pharmazie*, 31, 681.

Adverse reaction to the β -adrenergic blocking drugs.

Brigden, W.D. & Almeyda, J. (1976) *Brit.J.Dermatol.* 95, 335.

Mechanisms of action of anti-inflammatory drugs.

[Minireview]
Brune, K., Glatt, M. & Graf, P. (1976) *Gen.Pharmacol.* 7, 27.

Mechanisms of solid-state reactions of drugs.

Byrn, S.R. (1976) *J.Pharm.Sci.* 65, 1.

The pharmacology of spasticity.

Caine, D.B. (1976) *Clin.Neuropharmacol.* 1, 137.

Review: Detection of drugs of abuse by radioimmunoassay: A summary of published data and some new information.

Cleeland, R., Christenson, J., Usategui-Gomez, M., Heveran, J., Davis, R. & Grunberg, E. (1976) *Clin.Chem.* 22, 712.

Pharmacologic implications of heparin interactions with other drugs.

Colburn, W.A. (1976) *Drug Metab.Rev.* 5, 281.

Mechanism of action of benzodiazepines.

Costa, E. & Greengard, P., eds (1975) *Advan.Biochem.Psychopharmacol.* 14, 1.

Symposium on control of drug-taking behavior by schedules of reinforcement, Dedham, Mass., April 1975.
Cotten, M.deV., ed. (1975) *Pharmacol.Rev.* 27, 291.

Behavioral teratogenesis: a critical evaluation.

[Theoretical review]
Coyle, I., Wayner, M.J. & Singer, G. (1976) *Pharmacol.Biochem.Behav.* 4, 191.

Quantitative drug design.

Cramer, R.D. (1976) *Annu.Rep.Med.Chem.* 11, 301.

Proceedings of a Symposium on the Assessment of drugs in Schizophrenia.

Daniel, G.R. & Lader, M.H., eds (1976) *Brit.J.Clin.Pharmacol.* 3, No.3, Suppl.2, 365.

Cannabis and eye function. [Editorial on Recent advances]

Dawson, W.W. (1976) *Invest.Ophthalmol.* 15, 243.

Symposium on Fenoprofen, Key Biscayne, Florida, March 1975.

Decker, J.L. & others (1976) *J.Rheumatol.* 3, Suppl. 2, 1.

Symposium on control of drug-taking behavior. (Part 2).

Dews, P.B. & others (1975) *Pharmacol.Rev.* 27, 447.

Bioactivities and potential uses in drug design of acyclic $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated ketones.

Dimmock, J.R. & Wong, M.L.C. (1976) *Can. J. Pharm. Sci.* 11, 35.

Mixed depressant and stimulant actions of morphine and their relationship to brain acetylcholine. [Mini-review]

Domino, E.F., Vasko, M.R. & Wilson, A.E. (1976) *Life Sci.* 18, 361-376.

Pharmacologically active drug metabolites: therapeutic and toxic activities, plasma and urine data in man, accumulation in renal failure.

Drayer, D.E. (1976) *Clin. Pharmacokinet.* 1, 426-443.

Clinical pharmacology of carbohydrate derivatives with cytostatic potency.

Eckhardt, S. (1976) *Advan. Enzyme Regul.* 14, 297-311.

Drug metabolism in thyroid disease.

Eichelbaum, M. (1976) *Clin. Pharmacokinet.* 1, 339-350.

Clenbuterol (NAB 365).

Engelhardt, G. & others (1976) *Arzneimittelforschung*, 26, No. A7, 1404.

Renal failure, drug pharmacokinetics and drug action.

Fabre, J. & Balant, L. (1976) *Clin. Pharmacokinet.* 1, 99-120.

The anthraquinone laxatives. Proceedings of a symposium held in Bissone (Lugano), Switzerland, September 1975.

Fairbairn, J.W., ed. (1976) *Pharmacology*, 14, Suppl. 1, 5.

Advances in aminoglycoside therapy: Amikacin. An Excerpta Medica international symposium held at Kurzentrum, Schliersee, West Germany, June 1975.

Finland, M., Brumfitt, W. & Kass, E.H., guest eds (1976) *J. Infect. Dis.* 134, Suppl., S242.

Analytical profiles of drug substances, Vol. 5.

Florey, K., ed. (1976) 560pp., Academic Press.

Formation of stable epoxides in the metabolism of tricyclic drugs.

Frigerio, A., Cavo-Briones, M. & Belvedere, G. (1976) *Drug Metab. Rev.* 5, 197.

Antithrombotic drugs: Part II.

Gallus, A.S. & Hirsh, J. (1976) *Drugs*, 12, 132-157.

Pharmaceutical sciences - 1975: Literature review of pharmaceuticals II.

Goodhart, F.W. & Eichman, M.L. (1976) *J. Pharm. Sci.* 65, 1101.

Cannabis and health.

Graham, J.D.P., ed. (1976) 481pp., Academic Press.

Biochemistry and behavior: some central actions of amphetamine and antipsychotic drugs.

Groves, P.M. & Rebec, G.V. (1976) *Annu. Rev. Psychol.* 27, 91.

Drug protein binding and the nephrotic syndrome.

Gugler, R. & Azarnoff, D.L. (1976) *Clin. Pharmacokinet.* 1, 25-35.

The pharmacology of transmission in the peripheral auditory system.

Guth, P.S., Norris, C.H. & Bobbin, R.P. (1976) *Pharmacol. Rev.* 28, 95.

Bone complications of anticonvulsants.

Hahn, T.J. (1976) *Drugs*, 12, 201-211.

Enzyme kinetics and combination chemotherapy: an appraisal of current concepts.

Harrap, K.R. & Jackson, R.C. (1975) *Advan. Enzyme Regul.* 13, 77-96.

Drug metabolism.

Hobbs, D.C. & McIlhenny, H.M. (1976) *Annu. Rep. Med. Chem.* 11, 190.

Antiviral agents.

Hoffmann, C.E. (1976) *Annu. Rep. Med. Chem.* 11, 128.

Pulmonary metabolism of xenobiotics. [Minireview]

Hook, G.E.R. & Bend, J.R. (1976) *Life Sci.* 18, 279-290.

Progress in field of drug development. 9.

Horig, C., Klotzbach, M., Koch, H., Mayr, E. & Richter, J. (1976) *Pharmazie*, 31, 499.

Lung metabolism. Proteolysis and antiproteolysis, biochemical pharmacology, handling of bioactive substances. Proceedings of a symposium, Davos, Switzerland, October 1974.

Junod, A.F. & de Haller, R., eds (1975) 501pp., Academic Press.

Plasma and tissue protein binding of drugs in pharmacokinetics.

Jusko, W.J. & Gretch, M. (1976) *Drug Metab. Rev.* 5, 43.

The pharmacology of schizophrenia.

Klawans, H.L., Goetz, C. & Westheimer, R. (1976) *Clin. Neuropharmacol.* 1, 1.

Drug interactions and clinical pharmacokinetics.

Kristensen, M.B. (1976) *Clin. Pharmacokinet.* 1, 351-372.

Antianxiety drugs: clinical pharmacology and therapeutic use.

Lader, M. (1976) *Drugs*, 12, 362-373.

Special issue - Symposium on drug-induced stimuli.

Lal, H. & others (1976) *Psychopharmacol. Commun.* 2, No. 4, 305.

The radioimmunoassay of drugs.

Landon, J. & Moffat, A.C. (1976) *Analyst*, 101, 225.

Microsomes and drug oxidations. Third international symposium.

Leienbach, K.W. & others (1976) *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.* 357, No. 8, 1019.

Application and interpretation of kinetic analyses from the microsomal drug metabolizing oxygenases.

[Commentary]
Lenk, W. (1976) *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 25, 997.

Tolerance to phenothiazines in schizophrenic patients. [Minireview]

Malek-Ahmadi, P. & Chapel, J.L. (1976) *Gen. Pharmacol.* 7, 377.

Recent advances in the chemistry and biochemistry of cannabis.

Mechoulam, R., McCallum, N.K. & Burstein, S. (1976) *Chem. Rev.* 76, 75.

Ethanol metabolism and ethanol-drug interactions. [Commentary]

Mezey, E. (1976) *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 25, 869.

Methods for obtaining drug time course data from individual small laboratory animals: serial micro-blood sampling and assay.

Migdalof, B.H. (1976) *Drug Metab. Rev.* 5, 295.

- Arrhythmias and antiarrhythmic drugs: mechanism of action and structure-activity relationships. I.
Morgan, P.H. & Mathison, I.W. (1976) *J.Pharm.Sci.* 65, 467.
- Arrhythmias and antiarrhythmic drugs: mechanism of action and structure-activity relationships. II.
Morgan, P.H. & Mathison, I.W. (1976) *J.Pharm.Sci.* 65, 635.
- Animal models in the study of antiprostatic drugs.
Neumann, F., Richter, K-D. & Senge, Th. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 103-135.
- Interactions of ionising radiation and cancer chemotherapy agents. [Commentary]
Nias, A.H.W. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 2117.
- The evaluation of psychotropic drugs: based on a joint symposium arranged by the Association of Medical Advisers in the Pharmaceutical Industry and the Royal College of Psychiatrists, May 1974.
Nicholson, P.A. & Lader, M.H., eds (1976) *Brit.J. Clin.Pharmacol.* 3, 5.
- Altered hepatic blood flow and drug disposition.
Nies, A.S., Shand, D.G. & Wilkinson, G.R. (1976) *Clin.Pharmacokinet.* 1, 135-155.
- In vitro culture of human tumours and individual antineoplastic drug sensitivity.
Nissen, E. & Projan, A. (1976) *Arch.Geschwulstforsch.* 46, 393.
- Metabolic transformation of clinically used drugs to epoxides: new perspectives in drug-drug interactions. [Commentary]
Oesch, F. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 1935.
- Vitamin-K and oral anticoagulant drugs.
O'Reilly, R.A. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Med.* 27, 245.
- Pulmonary and anti-allergy drugs.
Oronsky, A.L. & Wasley, J.W.F. (1976) *Annu.Rep.Med.Chem.* 11, 51.
- Antihistamines: pharmacology and clinical use.
Pearlman, D.S. (1976) *Drugs*, 12, 258-273.
- Chemicals, drugs, and lipid peroxidation.
Plaa, G.L. & Witschi, H. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Pharmacol.Toxicol.* 16, 125.
- Pharmacology of monoaminergic mechanisms.
Randrup, A. & others (1976) *Pol.J.Pharmacol.Pharm.* 28, 551.
- The binding of drugs to plasma proteins from patients with poor renal function.
Reidenberg, M.M. (1976) *Clin.Pharmacokinet.* 1, 121-125.
- Antimetabolite concept in drug design.
Rogers, E.F. (1976) *Annu.Rep.Med.Chem.* 11, 233.
- An introduction to mechanisms in pharmacology and therapeutics.
Rogers, H. & Sector, R. (1976) 411pp., William Heinemann.
- Pharmacology of tricyclic antidepressants - Review.
Rossi, G.V. (1976) *Amer.J.Pharm.* 148, 37.
- Multiple forms of monoamine oxidase and their interaction with tricyclic psychomimetic drugs. [Mini-review]
Roth, J.A. (1976) *Gen.Pharmacol.* 7, 381.
- Multifactorial cellular determinants of the action of antimetabolites.
Rustum, Y.M., Grindey, G.B., Hakala, M.T. & Mihich, E. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 281-295.
- Pharmacology of drugs that affect intracellular movement.
Samson, F.E. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Pharmacol.Toxicol.* 16, 143.
- Is the cell membrane Na⁺,K-ATPase enzyme system the pharmacological receptor for digitalis? [Brief review]
Schwartz, A. (1976) *Circ.Res.* 39, 2.
- Sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase - a receptor for digitalis? [Commentary]
Schwartz, A. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 237.
- Nonsurgical treatment of human benign prostatic hyperplasia.
Scott, W.W. & Coffey, D.S. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 439-465.
- 10 years of propranolol - Symposium on History and future of beta-blockade. Proceedings of a symposium held in Amsterdam, Sept. 1975.
Shanks, R.G. & others (1976) *Postgrad.Med.J.* 52, Suppl. 4, 9.
- Magnetic resonance probes of drug binding.
Sharp, R.R. (1976) *Annu.Rep.Med.Chem.* 11, 311.
- Membrane regulators as potential new drugs.
Shen, T.Y. (1976) *Annu.Rep.Med.Chem.* 11, 210.
- Mathematical models of pharmacokinetics in chemotherapy.
Soloviev, V., Fishman, V.M. & Firsov, A.A. (1976) *Pharmazie*, 31, 825.
- Lipid structure and drug metabolizing enzymes. [Commentary]
Stier, A. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 109.
- The concept of regioselectivity in drug metabolism.
Testa, B. & Jenner, P. (1976) *J.Pharm.Pharmacol.* 28, 731.
- Antihypertensive agents.
Thornber, C.W. (1976) *Annu.Rep.Med.Chem.* 11, 61.
- Sodium nitroprusside: pharmacology, toxicology and therapeutics.
Tinker, J.H. & Michenfelder, J.D. (1976) *Anesthesiology*, 45, 340.
- Interactions of drugs of abuse.
Vesell, E.S. & Braude, M.C., eds & conference chairmen (1976) *Ann.N.Y.Acad.Sci.* 281, 1.
- Which beta-blocker?
Waal-Manning, H.J. (1976) *Drugs*, 12, 412-441.
- Comparative pharmacology of uricosuric drugs. [Mini-review]
Weiner, I.M. (1976) *Gen.Pharmacol.* 7, 1.
- Drug disposition and liver disease.
Wilkinson, G.R. & Schenker, S. (1975) *Drug Metab. Rev.* 4, 139.
- Effects of liver disease on drug disposition in man. [Commentary]
Wilkinson, G.R. & Schenker, S. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 2675.
- Effects of drugs on the electrical activity of the brain anesthetics.
Winters, W.D. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Pharmacol.Toxicol.* 16, 413.

Ascorbic acid and drug detoxification.

Zannoni, V.G. & Rikans, L.E. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 126-128.

ELASTIN

Elastin structure in health and disease.

Sandberg, L.B. (1976) *Int.Rev.Connective Tissue Res.* 7, 160.

Conformations of the repeat peptides of elastin in solution: an application of proton and carbon-13 magnetic resonance to the determination of polypeptide secondary structure.

Urry, D.M. & Long, M.M. (1976) *CRC Crit.Rev.Biochem.* 4, 1-45.

ENZYMES AND ENZYME REGULATION

See also: ISOENZYMES

Preparation of pharmaceutical compounds by immobilized enzymes and cells.

Abbott, B.J. (1976) *Advan.Appl.Microbiol.* 20, 203.

Suicide enzyme inactivators.

Abeles, R.H. & Maycock, A.L. (1976) *Acc.Chem.Res.* 9, 313.

Catalytic aspects of enzymatic racemization.

Adams, E. (1976) *Advan.Enzymol.* 44, 69.

Symposium on microbial and enzymatic modification of proteins.

Adler-Nissen, J. & others (1976) *J.Agr.Food Chem.* 24, 1089.

Nonoxidative enzymes in the metabolism of insecticides.

Ahmad, S. & Forgash, A.J. (1976) *Drug Metab.Rev.* 5, 141.

The Δ^5 -3-ketosteroid isomerase reaction: catalytic mechanism, specificity and inhibition.

Batzold, F.H., Benson, A.M., Covey, D.F., Robinson, C.H. & Talalay, P. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 243-267.

Adenosine deaminase deficiency in primary immunodeficiencies. [In German: English abstract]

Belohradsky, B.H., Hennig, N., Marget, W. & Fudenberg, H.H. (1976) *Klin.Wochenschr.* 54, 1109.

The anomeric specificity of glycolytic enzymes.

Benkovic, S.J. & Schray, K.J. (1976) *Advan.Enzymol.* 44, 139.

X-Ray studies of glycolytic enzymes

Blake, C.C.F. (1975) *Essays Biochem.* 11, 37.

The enzymes, Vol.XII. 3rd ed. Oxidation-reduction, Part B: Electron transfer (II), Oxygenases, Oxidases (I).

Boyer, P.D., ed. (1975) 647pp., Academic Press.

The enzymes, Vol.13, 3rd ed. Oxidation-reduction, Part C - Dehydrogenases (II), Oxidases (II), Hydrogen peroxide cleavage.

Boyer, P.D., ed. (1976) 542pp., Academic Press.

The glycerophosphate-acyltransferases and their function in the metabolism of fatty acids.

Bremer, J., Bjerve, K.S., Borrebaek, B. & Christiansen, R. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 12, 113.

Some pertinent aspects of mechanism as determined with small molecules.

Bruice, T.C. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 331-373.

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency.

de Bruyn, C.H.M.M. (1976) *Hum.Genet.* 31, 127.

Regulation of glycogen phosphorylase system - from physical measurements to biological speculations.

Busby, S.J.W. & Radda, G.K. (1976) *Curr.Top.Cell Regul.* 10, 90.

The relationship between quaternary structure and enzyme activity.

Chan, W.W-C. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 258-260.

Inhibitors and activators of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase.

Chasin, M. & Harris, D.N. (1976) *Advan.Cyclic Nucl. Res.* 7, 225.

Interactions between muscle proteins and glycolytic enzymes. [Minireview]

Clarke, F.M. & Masters, C.J. (1976) *Int.J.Biochem.* 7, 359.

Mechanisms for the oxidative decarboxylation of isocitrate: implications for control.

Colman, R.F. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 413-433.

Genetics of the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate glucose phosphotransferase system.

Cordaro, C. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Genet.* 10, 341.

Fifty years ago: Warburg and the respiratory enzyme.

Cori, C.F. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 117.

Principles of enzyme kinetics.

Cornish-Bowden, A. (1976) 206pp., The Butterworth Group.

Control of ribonucleotide reductase in mammalian cells.

Cory, J.G., Mansell, M.M. & Whitford, T.W., jr (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 45-62.

Drosophila gene-enzyme systems.

Courtright, J.B. (1976) *Advan.Genet.* 18, 249.

Ribonucleases and neoplasia.

Daoust, R. & de Lamirande, G. (1975) *Sub-Cell.Biochem.* 4, 185.

On genetically determined human serum cholinesterases.

Das, P.K. (1976) *Enzyme*, 21, 253.

Biochemistry and physiology of bacterial ribonucleases.

Datta, A.K. & Niyogi, S.K. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 17, 271.

The scope of moderate pressure changes for kinetic and equilibrium studies of biochemical systems. [Review Letter]

Davis, J.S. & Gutfreund, H. (1976) *FEBS Lett.* 72, 199-207.

Esterases in histochemistry and ultrahistochemistry. The Histochemical Journal lecture.

Deimling, O.V. & Bocking, A. (1976) *Histochem.J.* 8, 215.

Hemicellulases: their occurrence, purification, properties, and mode of action.

Dekker, R.F.H. & Richards, G.N. (1976) *Advan.Carbohydr.Chem.* 32, 278.

Firefly luciferase.

DeLuca, M. (1976) *Advan.Enzymol.* 44, 37.

- Toward enzyme therapy for lysosomal storage diseases.
Desnick, R.J., Thorpe, S.R. & Fiddler, M.B. (1976) *Physiol.Rev.* 56, 57.
- A reassessment of the phospholipid dependence of membrane-bound enzymes, with special reference to glucose-6-phosphatase and Na^+ , K^+ -dependent adenosine triphosphatase.
Duck-Chong, C.G. (1976) *Enzyme*, 21, 174.
- Plant RNA polymerases.
Duda, C.T. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol.* 27, 119.
- Polyadenylate polymerases.
Edmonds, M. & Winters, M.A. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 17, 149.
- Fifty years ago: James Sumner and the crystallization of urease.
Edsall, J.T. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 21.
- Bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase.
Eisenberg, H., Josephs, R. & Reisler, E. (1976) *Advan.Protein Chem.* 30, 101.
- Investigations of a triuret decomposing enzyme in *Corynebacterium Michiganense*.
Engelhardt, M., Friis, J. & Møller, K.M. (1976) *C.R. Trav.Lab.Carlberg*, 40, 361-396.
- Thiaminases and their effects on animals.
Evans, W.C. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 467-504.
- The structure of dehydrogenases.
Eventhoff, W. & Rossmann, M.G. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 227-230.
- The mechanism of the catalytic action of pepsin and related acid proteinases.
Fruton, J.S. (1976) *Advan.Enzymol.* 44, 1.
- Regulation of enzyme activity by glucagon: increased hormonal activity of iodinated glucagon.
Fuller, R.W., Bromer, W.W., Snoddy, H.D. & Baker, J.C. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 201-215.
- Regulation of enzymes that synthesize neurotransmitter monoamines.
Fuller, R.W. & Steinberg, M. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 347-390.
- Enzymatic conversion of cellulosic materials. Technology and applications, Symposium proceedings, Newton and Natick, Mass., Sept. 1975.
Gaden, E.L., jr, Mandels, M.H., Reese, E.T. & Spano, L.A., eds (1976) *Biotechnol.Bioeng. No.6, Symposium M.*
- Enzyme induction.
Gelehrter, T.D. (1976) *N.Engl.J.Med.* 294, 522-526; 589-595; 646-651.
- Oscillatory enzymes.
Goldbeter, A. & Caplan, S.R. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biophys.Bioeng.* 5, 449.
- Peptidase inactivation of hypothalamic releasing hormones.
Griffiths, E.C. (1976) *Horm.Res.* 7, 179.
- Enzymes: One hundred years.
Gutfreund, H., ed. (1976) *FEBS Lett.* 62, Suppl., E1-E96.
- Role of the citrate transporter in the control of fatty acid synthesis.
Halperin, M.L., Cheema-Dhadli, S., Taylor, W.M. & Fritz, I.B. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 435-445.
- The adenylate cyclase system of the liver.
Hanoune, J. (1976) *Biol.Gastro-Enterol.* 9, 33.
- Concepts and perspectives in enzyme stereochemistry.
Hanson, K.R. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 307-330.
- Enzyme kinetics and combination chemotherapy: an appraisal of current concepts.
Harrap, K.R. & Jackson, R.C. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 77-96.
- Exchange *in vitro* of subunits between enzymes from different organisms: chimeras of enzymes.
Hartmann, G.R. (1976) *Angew.Chem.Int.Ed.* 15, 181.
- Methods in Enzymology, Vol.43. Antibiotics.
Hash, J.H., ed. (1975) 837pp., Academic Press.
- Regulation of enzymes of purine metabolism in intact tumor cells.
Henderson, J.F., Bagnara, A.S., Crabtree, G.W., Lomax, C.A., Shantz, G.D. & Snyder, F.F. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 37-64.
- Control of enzyme activity through regulation of three-dimensional structure of proteins: studies on pyruvate kinase.
Hess, B. & Bornmann, L. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 235-245.
- The significance of phosphofructokinase to the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism.
Hofmann, E. (1976) *Rev.Physiol.Biochem.Pharmacol.* 75, 1.
- Association-dissociation behavior of erythrocyte phosphofructokinase and tumor pyruvate kinase.
Hofmann, E., Kurganov, B.I., Schellenberger, W., Schulz, J., Sparmann, G., Wenzel, K-W. & Zimmermann, G. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 247-277.
- The molecular machine for driving the coupled transports of Na^+ and K^+ is an $(\text{Na}^+ + \text{K}^+)$ -activated ATPase.
Hokin, L.E. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 233-237.
- Chemistry and biology of macromolecular inhibitors from yeast acting on proteinases A and B, and carboxypeptidase Y.
Holzer, H. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 125-134.
- Multiple forms of monoamine oxidase: fact and artefact. [Minireview]
Houslay, M.D., Tipton, K.F. & Youdim, B.H. (1976) *Life Sci.* 19, 467-478.
- Dihydrofolate reductase.
Huennekens, F.M., Vitols, K.S., Whiteley, J.M. & Neef, V.G. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 13, 199.
- Influence of nerve impulse on enzyme synthesis in skeletal muscle.
Ilyin, V.S., Razumovskaya, N.I. & Usatenko, M.S. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 219-234.
- Peroxidase in estrogen-sensitive tissues.
Jellinck, P.H., McNabb, T., Cleveland, S. & Lyttle, C.R. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 447-465.
- Enzyme recruitment in evolution of new function.
Jensen, R.A. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 409.
- Recognition mechanisms of DNA-specific enzymes.
Jovin, T.M. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 889-920.
- Pyruvate kinase: a model allosteric enzyme for demonstration of structure-function relationships. [Minireview]
Kapoor, M. (1976) *Int.J.Biochem.* 7, 439.

- Concept on mechanism and regulation of intracellular enzyme degradation in mammalian tissues.
Katunuma, N., Kominami, E., Banno, Y., Kito, K., Aoki, Y. & Urata, G. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 325-345.
- Interaction of mammalian tRNA methyltransferases with heterologous and homologous tRNA.
Kerr, S.J. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 379-390.
- Urokinase. Biochemical, pharmacological and therapeutic data. [In French: English abstract]
Kher, A. (1976) *Pathol.Biol.Semaine Hôp.* 24, Suppl., 54-69.
- Thymidine kinase, DNA synthesis and cancer.
Kit, S. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 11, 161.
- The regulation of the degradation of methionine and of the one-carbon units derived from histidine, serine and glycine. [Special symposium lecture]
Krebs, H.A. & Hems, R. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 493-513.
- Regulation of enzymes in eukaryotes under the influence of steroid hormones.
Kroger, H., organizer (1976) *Hoppe Seyler's Z.Physiol.Chem.* 357, 491.
- Properties and regulation of liver phosphorylase phosphatase.
Lee, E.Y.C., Brandt, H., Capulong, Z.L. & Killilea, S.D. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 467-490.
- Regulation of adenylate cyclase coupled β -adrenergic receptors.
Lefkowitz, R.J., Mukherjee, C., Limbird, L.E., Caron, M.G., Williams, L.T., Alexander, R.W., Mickey, J.V. & Tate, R. (1976) *Recent Progr.Horm. Res.* 32, 597.
- The mechanism of action of glycosidases.
Legler, G. (1975) *Acta Microbiol.Acad.Sci.Hung.* 22, 403.
- Application and interpretation of kinetic analyses from the microsomal drug metabolizing oxygenases. [Commentary]
Lenk, W. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 997.
- Role of negative cooperativity and half-of-sites reactivity in enzyme regulation.
Levitzki, A. & Koshland, D.E. (1976) *Curr.Top.Cell. Regul.* 10, 2.
- Enzymic mechanisms of guanosine 5',3'-polyphosphate synthesis.
Lipmann, F. & Sy, J. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res. Mol.Biol.* 17, 1.
- Methods in Enzymology, Vol.45. Proteolytic enzymes, Part B.
Lorand, L., ed. (1976) 939pp., Academic Press.
- Interacting gene-enzyme systems in *Drosophila*.
MacIntyre, R.J. & O'Brien, S.J. (1976) *Annu.Rev. Genet.* 10, 281.
- Studies on allosteric phenomena in glycogen phosphorylase b.
Madsen, N.B., Avramovic-Zikic, O., Lue, P.F. & Honikel, K.O. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 11, 35.
- Classical and postclassical modes of regulation of synthesis of degradative bacterial enzymes.
Magasanik, B. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol. Biol.* 17, 99.
- Biological chemistry. Part (3). Enzyme mechanisms.
Malcolm, A.D.B. & Coggins, J.R. (1975) *Annu.Rep. Progr.Chem.Sect.B.* 72, 378.
- Peroxidase-catalyzed halogenation.
Morrison, M. & Schonbaum, G.R. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 861-888.
- The detailed model of semiconservative DNA replication. Possible role of DNA polymerase mistakes in discontinuous copying of both matrix strands. [In Russian: English abstract]
Mosevitsky, M.I. (1976) *Genetika*, 12, 154.
- Modification of the 5'-terminals of mRNAs by viral and cellular enzymes.
Moss, B., Martin, S.A., Ensinger, M.J., Boone, R.F. & Wei, C-M. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 63.
- Effect of bleomycin on DNA, RNA, enzymes, chromatin and on local sarcoma.
Müller, W.E.G., Rohde, H.J. & Zahn, R.K. (1976) *J. Mol.Med.* 1, 173.
- Cooperativity and slow transitions in the regulation of oligomeric and monomeric enzymes.
Neet, K.E. & Ainslie, G.R. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 145-147.
- Structure and function of chloroplast ATPase.
Nelson, H. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 456, 314.
- Multifunctional hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase and the 'tuning' of blood glucose levels.
Nordlie, R.C. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 199-202.
- Structure of biotin enzymes.
Obermayer, M. & Lynen, F. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 169-171.
- Soluble and membrane ATPases of mitochondria, chloroplasts and bacteria: molecular structure, enzymatic properties, and functions.
Panet, R. & Sanadi, D.R. (1976) *Curr.Top.Membranes Transp.* 8, 99.
- Ligand partitioning into membranes: its significance in determining K_M and K_S values for cytochrome P-450 and other membrane bound receptors and enzymes. [Review Letter]
Parry, G., Palmer, D.N. & Williams, D.J. (1976) *FEBS Lett.* 67, 123-129.
- Some aspects of regulation of enzyme levels in muscle energy-supplying metabolism.
Pette, D. & Dölken, G. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 355-377.
- Purification and steady state kinetics mechanism of glycogen synthase-D from human polymorpho-nuclear leukocytes.
Plesner, L., Plesner, I.W. & Esmann, V. (1976) *Mol. Cell.Biochem.* 12, 45.
- Neuraminidase-induced hemolytic anemia - diagnostic therapeutic guidelines.
Poschmann, F.A. (1976) *Dtsch.Med.Wochenschr.* 101, 1731.
- The ATPase complex from energy-transducing membranes.
Postma, P.W. & van Dam, K. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 16-17.
- The bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system.
Postma, P.W. & Roseman, S. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys. Acta*, 457, 213.
- Inhibitors of elastase and pulmonary emphysema.
Powers, J.C. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 211-214.

NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase.

Ragan, C.I. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 456, 249.

Endogenous viral enzymes involved in messenger RNA production.

Raghow, R. & Kingsbury, D.W. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 21.

Cholinesterases and cholinergic receptors. Proceedings of the international meeting, Split, Croatia, Yugoslavia, April 1975.

Reiner, E., ed. (1975) *Croat.Chem.Acta*, 47, No.3, 1.

Peptic enzymes.

Rexova-Benkova, L. & Markovic, O. (1976) *Advan.Carbohydr.Chem.* 33, 323.

Regulation of glycogen synthase: a relation of enzymic properties with biological function.

Roach, P.J. & Larner, J. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 110-112.

Proteolytic enzymes, cell surface changes, and viral transformation.

Roblin, R., Chou, I.N. & Black, P.H. (1975) *Advan.Cancer Res.* 22, 203.

Symposium: Receptors and active centres of enzymes.

Rocha e Silva, M. & others (1976) *Gen.Pharmacol.* 7, 87.

Regulation of HMG-CoA reductase.

Rodwell, V.W., Nordstrom, J.L. & Mitschelen, J.J. (1976) *Advan.Lipid Res.* 14, 2.

Properties of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from bovine and porcine heart.

Rosen, O.M., Rubin, C.S. & Erlichman, J. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 173-185.

Multiple forms of monoamine oxidase and their interaction with tricyclic psychomimetic drugs. [Mini-review]

Roth, J.A. (1976) *Gen.Pharmacol.* 7, 381.

Aging and the alteration of enzymes: a review.

Rothstein, M. (1975) *Mech.Age.Dev.* 4, 325.

The subunit structure of glycolytic enzymes. [Mini-review]

Ruth, R.C. & Wold, F. (1976) *Comp.Biochem.Physiol.* Pt.B, 54, 1.

Review: Quantitative enzyme immunoassay: Current status.

Scharpé, S.L., Cooreman, W.M., Blomme, W.J. & Laekeman, G.M. (1976) *Clin.Chem.* 22, 733.

Die Verwendung von mikrobiellen Enzymen bei Stoffwechselstudien der Steroide. (Application of microbial enzymes in studies of steroid metabolism)

Schlegel, J. & Schubert, K. (1975) *Acta Microbiol.Acad.Sci.Hung.* 22, 397.

Measurement of tritium in DNA and its applications to assay of DNA polymerase activity.

Schrier, B.K. & Wilson, S.H. (1976) *Methods Cell Biol.* 13, 105.

Cancer enzymology. Miami Winter Symposia, Volume 12.

Schultz, F. & Ahmad, F., eds (1976) 347pp., Academic Press.

Is the cell membrane Na⁺,K-ATPase enzyme system the pharmacological receptor for digitalis? [Brief review]

Schwartz, A. (1976) *Circ.Res.* 39, 2.

Sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase - a receptor for digitalis? [Commentary]

Schwartz, A. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 237.

Defects of glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases in *Neurospora* and their pleiotropic effects.

Scott, W.A. & Mahoney, E. (1976) *Curr.Top.Cell.Regul.* 10, 205.

Application of enzymes in the transformation of organic compounds. Ninth meeting of the Federation of European Biochemical Societies, Budapest, August 1974.

Sebek, O.K. & others (1975) *Acta Microbiol.Acad.Sci.Hung.* 22, No.4, 381.

Behring Institute Mitteilungen, No.55. Symposium on neuraminidase. Papers presented at a Symposium held in Marburg/Lahn, March 1974.

Sedlacek, H.H. & Seiler, F.R., eds (1974) 374pp., Behringwerke AG (Marburg, West Germany).

Alpha-amino acyl peptide hydrolases (EC 3.4.11) and dipeptide hydrolases (EC 3.4.13) in microorganisms and seedlings.

Senkpiel, K., Uhlemann, A. & Barth, A. (1976) *Pharmazie*, 31, 73.

Brain histone kinase: the structure, the substrate specificity and the mechanism of action.

Severin, E.S., Nesterova, M.V., Gulyaev, N.N. & Shlyapnikov, S.V. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 407-444.

Regulation of biodegradative threonine deaminase.

Shizuta, Y. & Hayaishi, O. (1976) *Curr.Top.Cell.Regul.* 11, 99.

Fetal and neonatal development of the microsomal mono-oxygenase system.

Short, C.R., Kinden, D.A. & Stith, R. (1976) *Drug Metab.Rev.* 5, 1.

Molecular structure of acetylcholinesterase.

Silman, I. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 225-227

Lactate dehydrogenase in human skeletal muscle.

Sjödén, B. (1976) *Acta Physiol.Scand.* 97, Suppl. No.436, 3-32.

Cholesterol oxidases: properties and applications. [Minireview]

Smith, A.G. & Brooks, C.J.W. (1976) *J.Steroid Biochem.* 7, 705.

DNA ligases of eukaryotes. [Review Letter]

Söderhäll, S. & Lindahl, T. (1976) *FEBS Lett.* 67, 1-8.

Angiotensin-converting enzyme and the regulation of vasoactive peptides.

Soffer, R.L. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 73-94.

Interconvertible enzymes in adipose tissue regulated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase.

Steinberg, D. (1976) *Advan.Cyclic Nucl.Res.* 7, 157.

Lipid structure and drug metabolizing enzymes.

[Commentary]
Stier, A. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 109.

Biological catalysis - fiftieth anniversary of the first crystallization of urease.

Sumner, J.B. (1976) *Postepy Biochem.* 22, 11.

Analysis of control of protein kinase activity.

Swillens, S. & Dumont, J.E. (1976) *J.Mol.Med.* 1, 273.

Pepsin and pepsinogen: models for carboxyl (acid) proteases and their zymogens.

Tang, J. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 205-208.

- Fifty years ago: the isolation and crystallization of the enzyme urease.
Theorell, A.H.T. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 45.
- Muscle strength, fibre types and enzyme activities in man.
Thorstensson, A. (1976) *Acta Physiol.Scand., Suppl. No.443*, 7-45.
- RNA polymerase specificity and the control of growth.
Travers, A. (1976) *Nature*, 263, 641.
- Kinetic analysis of ATPase mechanisms.
Trentham, D.R., Eccleston, J.F. & Bagshaw, C.R. (1976) *Quart.Rev.Biophys.* 9, 217.
- Genetic origin of cytochrome oxidase.
Tzagoloff, A. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 139-140.
- Interfacial enzyme kinetics of lipolysis.
Verger, R. & de Haas, G.H. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biophys. Bioeng.* 5, 77.
- Estrogenic control of uterine enzymes.
Villée, C.A. & Loring, J.M. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 137-150.
- Enzyme deficiencies in glycolysis and nucleotide metabolism of red blood cells in non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia. [In German: English abstract]
Waller, H.D. & Benöhr, H.Chr. (1976) *Klin.Wochenschr.* 54, 803.
- Key enzymes of IMP metabolism: transformation- and proliferation-linked alterations in gene expression.
Weber, G., Prajda, N. & Jackson, R.C. (1976) *Advan. Enzyme Regul.* 14, 3-24.
- Biochemical strategy of the cancer cell: malignant transformation-linked enzymatic imbalance.
Weber, G., Prajda, N. & Williams, J.C. (1975) *Advan. Enzyme Regul.* 13, 3-25.
- Regulation of glucokinase in liver.
Weinhouse, S. (1976) *Curr.Top.Cell.Regul.* 11, 1.
- Enzymic degradation of collagen.
Weiss, J.B. (1976) *Int.Rev.Connective Tissue Dis.* 7, 102.
- Citrate synthase.
Weitzman, P.D.J. & Danson, M.J. (1976) *Curr.Top. Cell.Regul.* 10, 161.
- Origins of regulatory behavior.
Westley, J. & Taylor, H. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 339-353.
- Applied biochemistry and bioengineering. Vol.1: Immobilized enzyme principles.
Wingard, L.B., jr, Katchalski-Katzir, E. & Goldstein, L., eds (1976) 364pp., Academic Press.
- Nitrogenase.
Winter, H.C. & Burris, R.H. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 409-426.
- Enzyme-immunoassay.
Wisdom, G.B. (1976) *Clin.Chem.* 22, 1243.
- Transition state analog inhibitors and enzyme catalysis.
Wolfenden, R. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biophys.Bioeng.* 5, 271.
- The reactive group of biotin in catalysis by biotin enzymes.
Wood, H.G. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 4-6.
- Transcarboxylase: role of biotin, metals, and subunits in the reaction and its quaternary structure.
Wood, H.G. & Zwolinski, G.K. (1976) *CRC Crit.Rev. Biochem.* 4, 47-122.
- Methods in Enzymology, Vol.41. Carbohydrate metabolism, Part B.
Wood, W.A., ed. (1975) 564pp., Academic Press.
- Methods in Enzymology, Vol.42. Carbohydrate metabolism, Part C.
Wood, W.A., ed. (1975) 537pp., Academic Press.
- Regulation of purine biosynthesis and turnover.
Wyngaarden, J.B. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 25-42.
- The molecular, mechanistic and immunological properties of amine oxidases.
Yasunobu, K.T., Ishizaki, H. & Minamiura, N. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 13, 3.
- Enzymes and proteins from thermophilic microorganisms. Structure and function. *Experientia Supplementum* 26. Proceedings of the international symposium, Zürich, 1975.
Zuber, H., ed. (1976) 445pp., Birkhäuser Verlag (Basel).

ERYTHROCYTES

See: BLOOD AND BLOOD PROTEINS

ERYTHROPOIESIS

See: BLOOD AND BLOOD PROTEINS

ETHANOL

- Pharmacological aspects of physical dependence on ethanol. [Minireview]
Goldstein, D.B. (1976) *Life Sci.* 18, 553-562.
- Human ethanol-induced hyperlipoproteinemia. [In German: English abstract]
Kaffarnik, H. & Schneider, J. (1976) *Klin.Wochenschr.* 54, 747.
- Ethanol metabolism and ethanol-drug interactions. [Commentary]
Mezey, E. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 869.

ETHYLENE

- Ethylene in soil biology.
Smith, A.M. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Phytopathol.* 14, 53.

EVOLUTION

See: GENETICS

EYES

See: VISION

FATS

See: LIPIDS

FATTY ACIDS

The glycerophosphate-acyltransferases and their function in the metabolism of fatty acids.

Bremer, J., Bjerve, K.S., Borrebaek, B. & Christensen, R. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 12, 113.

Fatty acid activation - specificity, localization, and function.

Groot, P.H.E., Scholte, H.R. & Hulsmann, W.C. (1976) *Advan.Lipid Res.* 14, 75.

Role of the citrate transporter in the control of fatty acid synthesis.

Halperin, M.L., Cheema-Dhadli, S., Taylor, W.M. & Fritz, I.B. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 435-445.

Chemistry and biochemistry of unsaturated fatty acids.

Kunau, W-H. (1976) *Angew.Chem.Int.Ed.* 15, 61.

Vitamins and their carrier proteins in fatty acid synthesis.

Vagelos, P.R. (1976) *Harvey Lect.* 1974-75, 21.

Mechanisms and regulation of biosynthesis of saturated fatty acids.

Volpe, J.J. & Vagelos, P.R. (1976) *Physiol.Rev.* 56, 339.

Fatty acid incorporation into human adipose tissue (Fiat) in hypertriglyceridaemia.

Walldius, G. (1976) *Acta Med.Scand.* 199, Suppl.591, 47pp.

Effect of long-chain fatty acids and acyl-CoA on mitochondrial permeability, transport, and energy-coupling processes.

Wojtczak, L. (1976) *J.Bioenerg.Biomembrane*, 8, 293.

Fatty acids as substrates for heart and skeletal muscle.

Zierler, K.L. (1976) *Circ.Res.* 38, 459.

FREE RADICALS

Electron spin resonance spectroscopy and free-radical reactions.

Bullock, A.T. (1975) *Annu.Rep.Progr.Chem.Sect.B*, 72, 88.

Free radicals and the action of inhibitors of radical processes under pathological states and ageing in living organisms and in man.

Emanuel, N.M. (1976) *Quart.Rev.Biophys.* 9, 283.

Free radicals in biology, 2 vols.

Pryor, W.A., ed. (1976) v.1: 287pp.; v.2: 303pp., Academic Press.

Biochemical and medical aspects of psoralens.

[Yearly review]

Rodighiero, G. & Dall'Acqua, F. (1976) *Photochem. Photobiol.* 24, 647.

FUNGI

Chronic Mucocutaneous Candidosis - Review.

Aronson, I.K. & Soltani, K. (1976) *Mycopathologia*, 60, 17.

Management of food resources by fungal colonists of cultivated soils.

Bruehl, G.W. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Phytopathol.* 14, 247.

Antifungal agents.

Cartwright, R.Y. (1976) *Annu.Rep.Med.Chem.* 11, 101.

Acquired resistance to fungicides.

Dekker, J. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Phytopathol.* 14, 405.

Effect of light on reproductive processes of fungi - hypotheses concerning identity of photoreceptors. Bibliography.

Durand, R. (1976) *Mycopathologia*, 60, 3.

Mitosis in fungi.

Fuller, M.S. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 45, 113.

Meiosis in protists. Some structural and physiological aspects of meiosis in algae, fungi, and protozoa.

Heywood, P. & Magee, P.T. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 190-240.

Topical pharmacology of imidazole antifungals.

Holt, R.J. (1976) *J.Cutaneous Pathol.* 3, 45.

Fossil fungi.

Pirozynski, K.A. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Phytopathol.* 14, 237.

Analysis and assay of polyene antifungal antibiotics. [Review paper]

Thomas, A.H. (1976) *Analyst*, 101, 321.

Carotenoids as additional taxonomic characters in fungi: a review.

Valadon, L.R.G. (1976) *Trans.Brit.Mycol.Soc.* 67, pt.1, 1-15.

Amino acid transport into fungi: an essay.

Whitaker, A. (1976) *Trans.Brit.Mycol.Soc.* 67, 365-376.

GENES

See: GENETICS

GENETIC AND METABOLIC DISEASES

See also: GENETICS

Experimental congenital hydrocephalus. A review with special consideration of hydrocephalus produced by zinc deficiency.

Adeloye, A. & Warkany, J. (1976) *Child Brain*, 2, 325.

The expression of inherited metabolic disease in cultured cells.

Beam, A.G. (1976) *Harvey Lect.* 1974-75, 75.

Molecular genetics of thalassemia syndrome.

Benz, E.J. & Forget, B.G. (1975) *Progr.Hematol.* 9, 107.

Special issue: Cystic fibrosis.

Bowman, B.H. & Barnett, D.R., guest eds (1976) *Tex. Rep.Biol.Med.* 34, 1.

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency.

de Bruyn, C.H.M.M. (1976) *Hum.Genet.* 31, 127.

The mucopolysaccharidoses: inborn errors of glycosaminoglycan catabolism.

Cantz, M. & Gehler, J. (1976) *Hum.Genet.* 32, 233.

Molecular basis of thalassaemia.

Clegg, J.B. & Weatherall, D.J. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 262-269.

Symposium on thalassemia.

Conley, C.L. & others (1976) *Johns Hopkins Med.J.* 139, 193.

Toward enzyme therapy for lysosomal storage diseases.

Desnick, R.J., Thorpe, S.R. & Fiddler, M.B. (1976) *Physiol.Rev.* 56, 57.

Research in cystic fibrosis.

Di Sant'Agnese, P.A. & Davis, P.B. (1976) *N.Engl.J. Med.* 295, 481-485; 534-541; 597-602.

The antenatal detection of genetic disorders: current status and future prospects.

Golbus, M.S. (1976) *Obstet.Gynecol.* 48, 497.

The ichthyoses.

Goldsmith, L.A. (1976) *Progr.Med.Genet., New Ser.* 1, 186-210.

Molecular mechanisms of genetic disorders of keratinization.

Goldsmith, L.A. & Durham, N.C. (1976) *Arch.Dermatol.* 112, 375.

Cyanate and sickle cell anemia.

Harkness, D.R. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 73-76.

Difficulties and pitfalls in the interpretation of screening tests for the detection of inborn errors of metabolism.

Hill, A., Casey, R. & Zaleski, W.A. (1976) *Clin.Chim.Acta*, 72, 1.

Genetic disorders of lysosomes.

Hirschhorn, R. & Weissmann, G. (1976) *Progr.Med.Genet., New Ser.* 1, 49-101.

Iron metabolism and its disorders. (Workshop Conference Hoechst, Vol.3).

Kief, E., ed. (1976) 344pp., Elsevier/Excerpta Medica/North-Holland.

The mechanism and prevention of sickling.

May, A. & Huehns, E.R. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 223.

Management of thalassaemia major.

Modell, B. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 270.

Prenatal therapy of genetic disease - methylmalonic acidemia.

Nyhan, W.L. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 91-92.

Studies on hydrocephalus and spina bifida. Proceedings of the Society for Research into Hydrocephalus and Spina Bifida, Berne, June 1976.

Stark, G., ed. (1976) *Develop.Med.Child Neurol.* 18, No.6, Suppl. 37, 1.

GENETICS

See also: *GENETIC AND METABOLIC DISEASES*

Genetic analysis of steroid hormone action.

Attardi, B. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 241-244.

The genetic control of meiosis.

Baker, B.S., Carpenter, A.T.C., Esposito, M.S., Esposito, R.E. & Sandler, L. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Genet.* 10, 53.

Cancer and genetics. Proceedings of the 1975 Birth defects conference, Kansas City, Missouri.

Bergsma, D., ed. (1976) 202pp., Alan R.Liss, Inc.

Control of gene expression in somatic cell hybrids.

Bernhard, H.P. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 47, 289.

Repressors.

Bourgeois, S. & Pfahl, M. (1976) *Advan.Protein Chem.* 30, 1.

Biochemical genetics in neurology. Editorial review.

Brady, R.O. (1976) *Arch.Neurol.* 33, 145.

Joseph J.Bunim Memorial Lecture: HLA-B27 and the inheritance of susceptibility to rheumatic disease.

Brewerton, D.A. (1976) *Arthritis Rheum.* 19, 656.

Genome organization in higher organisms. Symposia.

Brown, D.D., chairman (1976) *Fed.Proc.* 35, 11.

New directions in human biochemical genetics: understanding the manifestations of receptor deficiency states.

Brown, M.S. & Goldstein, J.L. (1976) *Progr.Med.Genet., New Ser.* 1, 103-119.

Symposium on heredity and acquired thrombocytopathies.

II French Congress of Hematology, Le Touquet, France, May 1976.

Caen, J.P. & others (1976) *Nouv.Rev.Fr.Hematol.* 16, 365.

Transposable genetic elements and plasmid evolution.

Cohen, S.V. (1976) *Nature*, 263, 731.

Genetics of the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate glucose phosphotransferase system.

Cordaro, C. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Genet.* 10, 341.

Drosophila gene-enzyme systems.

Courtright, J.B. (1976) *Advan.Genet.* 18, 249.

Genetic manipulation of microorganisms: potential benefits and biohazards.

Curtiss, R., III (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 507.

On genetically determined human serum cholinesterases.

Das, P.K. (1976) *Enzyme*, 21, 253.

Protein structure and evolution of species.

Dehaen, C. & Neurath, H. (1976) *Biochem.Biophys.Perspect.Mar.Biol.* 3, 1.

The theoretical population genetics of variable selection and migration.

Felsenstein, J. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Genet.* 10, 253.

Onco-developmental gene expression. Conference, San Diego, California, May 1976.

Fishman, W.H. & Sell, S., eds (1976) 788pp., Academic Press.

GENETIC CODE

See: *GENETICS*

- Conference - Regulation of gene expression in development and neoplasia. Cosponsored by the Kroc Foundation and National Cancer Institute, held at Kroc Foundation Headquarters, Santa Ynez Valley, California, June 1976.
Fishman, W.H. & Sell, S., eds (1976) *Cancer Res.* 36, 4205.
- Developmental genetics of *Drosophila*.
Gehring, W.J. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Genet.* 10, 209.
- Long-term lymphoid cell lines in the study of human genetics.
Glade, P.R. & Beratis, N.G. (1976) *Progr.Med.Genet.*, New Ser. 1, 1-48.
- Regulation of gene expression in prokaryotic organisms.
Goldberger, R.F., Deeley, R.G. & Mullinix, K.P. (1976) *Advan.Genet.* 18, 1.
- Presidential address: Human population cytogenetics: dilemmas and problems.
Hamerton, J.L. (1976) *Amer.J.Hum.Genet.* 28, 107.
- Human gene mapping. 3. Baltimore conference (1975). Third international workshop on human gene mapping.
Hamerton, J.L. & others (1976) *Cytogenet.Cell Genet.* 16, 1.
- Diseases as a factor in plant evolution.
Harlan, J.R. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Phytopathol.* 14, 31.
- Genetic toxicology testing.
Herbold, H. & others (1976) *Mutat.Res.* 40, No.2, 73-176.
- Genetics of bacterial sporulation.
Hoch, J.A. (1976) *Advan.Genet.* 18, 69.
- Interactions of nutritional and genetic factors. [Symposium]
Hurley, L.S. & Sriver, C.R., chairmen (1976) *Fed. Proc.* 35, 2270.
- The beginnings of immunogenetics.
Irwin, M.R. (1976) *Immunogenetics*, 3, 1.
- Biomedical studies on the desert dwelling hunter-gatherers of Southern Africa.
Jenkins, T. & Nurse, G.T. (1976) *Progr.Med.Genet.*, New Ser. 1, 213-281.
- Enzyme recruitment in evolution of new function.
Jensen, R.A. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 409.
- Histone messengers and histone genes.
Kedes, L.H. (1976) *Cell*, 8, 321.
- How genes evolve: a population geneticist's view.
Kimura, M. (1976) *Ann.Genet.* 19, 153-168.
- Genetics, cytogenetics, and evolution of mosquitoes.
Kitzmilller, J.B. (1976) *Advan.Genet.* 18, 316.
- Advances in human gene mapping by parasexual procedures.
Kucherlapati, R.S. & Ruddle, F.H. (1976) *Progr.Med. Genet.*, New Ser. 1, 121-144.
- Genetics of human haemoglobins.
Lang, A. & Lorkin, P.A. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 239-245.
- Ethical and scientific issues posed by human uses of molecular genetics.
Lappé, M. & Morison, R.S., eds & conference chairmen (1976) *Ann.N.Y.Acad.Sci.* 265, 1.
- The problem of genetic diversity.
Lewontin, R.C. (1976) *Harvey Lect.* 1974-75, 1.
- Second international symposium on the genetics of industrial microorganisms.
McDonald, K.D., ed. (1976) 636pp., Academic Press.
- Interacting gene-enzyme systems in *Drosophila*.
MacIntyre, R.J. & O'Brien, S.J. (1976) *Annu.Rev. Genet.* 10, 281.
- Genetics of the early mouse embryo.
McLaren, A. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Genet.* 10, 361.
- Control of gene expression.
Maclean, N. (1976) 348pp., Academic Press.
- Conference on the molecular biology of the genetic system.
Manteuil-Brutlag, S. (1976) *Biochimie*, 58, 243.
- Genetic and evolutionary consequences of symbiosis.
Margulis, L. (1976) *Exp.Parasitol.* 39, 277.
- Genetic effects of cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide and trofosfamide.
Mohn, G.R. & Ellenberger, J. (1976) *Mutat.Res.* 32, 331-360.
- Genetic markers in atherosclerosis: a review.
Morton, N.E. (1976) *J.Med.Genet.* 13, 81.
- Biochemical transportation of genetic information.
Murray, K. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 100-103.
- Physiopathology of congenital errors in thyroid homonogenesis. 2.
Niepomniszcze, H. (1976) *Medicina (Buenos Aires)*, 36, 51.
- A hormone-like action of H-Y antigen and gonadal development of XY/XX mosaic males and hermaphrodites.
Ohno, S. (1976) *Hum.Genet.* 35, 21.
- Developmental genetics of homoeosis.
Ouweneel, W.J. (1976) *Advan.Genet.* 18, 179.
- Genetic change in host-parasite populations.
Person, C., Groth, J.V. & Mylyk, O.M. (1976) *Annu. Rev.Phytopathol.* 14, 177.
- Genetic aspects of bacterial endospore formation.
Piggot, P.J. & Coote, J.G. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 908-962.
- Biochemical genetics of insecticide resistance.
Plapp, F.W. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Entomol.* 21, 179.
- Antibody diversity - how many antibody genes?
Rabbitts, T.H. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 86-88.
- Evolution of macronuclear organization.
Raikov, I.B. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Genet.* 10, 413.
- Symposium lecture: RNA processing and the control of gene expression.
Robertson, H.D. & Dickson, E. (1974) *Brookhaven Symp.Biol.* 26, 240.
- Understanding genetics
Rothwell, N.V. (1976) 486pp., Williams and Wilkins.
- Genetic relatedness in the family Enterobacteriaceae.
Sanderson, K.E. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 327.
- Biochemical genetics of *Neurospora crassa* conidial germination.
Schmit, J.C. & Brody, S. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 1-41.
- Molecular and genetic basis of furocoumarin reactions.
Scott, B.R., Pathak, M.A. & Mohn, G.R. (1976) *Mutat. Res.* 39, 29.

Biochemical genetics of morphogenesis in *Neurospora*.
Scott, W.A. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 85.

Genetic control of chromosome pairing in wheat.
Sears, A.R. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Genet.* 10, 31.

The forms, uses and significance of genetic variation in endocrine systems.
Shire, J.G.M. (1976) *Biol.Rev.Camb.Phil.Soc.* 51, 105.

Function of nucleolus in expression of genetic information - studies with hybrid animal cells.
Sidebottom, E. & Deak, I.I. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 44, 29.

On the nature of heritable variation in cultured somatic cells.
Siminovitch, L. (1976) *Cell*, 7, 1.

The expression of the vitellogenin gene.
Tata, J.R. (1976) *Cell*, 9, 1.

Biometric analysis of geographic variation and racial affinities.
Thorpe, R.S. (1976) *Biol.Rev.Camb.Phil.Soc.* 51, 407.

Genetic control and regulation mechanisms of nitrate reductase activity. [In Russian: English abstract]
Tokarev, B.I. & Shymny, V.K. (1976) *Genetika*, 12, 141.

Symposium: Environmental and genetic factors affecting laboratory animals: impact on biomedical research.
Vesell, E.S. & Lang, C.M., chairmen (1976) *Fed.Proc.* 35, 1123.

Molecular genetics of human hemoglobin.
Weatherall, D.J. & Clegg, J.B. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Genet.* 10, 157.

Key enzymes of IMP metabolism: transformation- and proliferation-linked alterations in gene expression.
Weber, G., Prajda, N. & Jackson, R.C. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 3-24.

Direct measurement of the number of globin genes.
Williamson, R. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 246-250.

Genetic approaches to steroid hormone action.
Yamamoto, K.R., Gehring, U., Stampfer, M.R. & Sibley, C.H. (1976) *Recent Progr.Horm.Res.* 32, 3.

GLOBIN

See: HAEMOGLOBIN

GLUCAGON

Synergistic action of glucagon and insulin in regulation of hepatic regeneration.
Bucher, N.L.R. & Swaffield, M.N. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 281-293.

The Lilly Lecture 1976: Insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin in normal physiology and diabetes mellitus.
Felig, P., Wahren, J., Sherwin, R. & Hendler, R. (1976) *Diabetes*, 25, 1091.

Interactions of polypeptide hormones with cell membrane specific receptors: Studies with insulin and glucagon. The Minkowski award lecture 1975.
Freychet, P. (1976) *Diabetologia*, 12, 83.

Regulation of enzyme activity by glucagon: increased hormonal activity of iodinated glucagon.
Fuller, R.W., Bromer, W.W., Snoddy, H.D. & Baker, J.C. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 201-215.

Regulation of pancreatic insulin and glucagon secretion.
Gerich, J.E., Charles, M.A. & Grodsky, G.M. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Physiol.* 38, 353-388.

Glucagon symposium.
Unger, R.H., guest ed. (1976) *Metabolism*, 25, No. 11, Suppl. 1, 1303.

GLUTATHIONE

See: PEPTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES

GLYCOLIPIDS

See: LIPIDS

GLYCOPROTEINS

Glycoproteins of connective tissue matrix.
Anderson, J.C. (1976) *Int.Rev.Connective Tissue Res.* 7, 251.

Chemical and biochemical aspects of glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans in health and disease.
Kennedy, J.F. (1976) *Advan.Clin.Chem.* 18, 1.

Comparative aspects of glycoprotein structure.
Kornfeld, R. & Kornfeld, S. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 217-237.

Lipid intermediates in protein glycosylation.
Parodi, A.J. & Leloir, L.F. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 58-59.

The role of polyprenol-linked sugars in glycoprotein synthesis.
Waechter, C.J. & Lennarz, W.J. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 95-112.

Methods in carbohydrate chemistry, Vol.VII. General methods, glycosaminoglycans, and glycoproteins.
Whistler, R.L. & BeMiller, J.N., eds (1976) 293pp., Academic Press.

GLYCOSIDES

Advances in aminoglycoside therapy: Amikacin. An Excerpta Medica international symposium held at Kurzentrum, Schliersee, West Germany, June 1975.
Finland, M., Brumfitt, W. & Kass, E.H., guest eds (1976) *J.Infect.Dis.* 134, Suppl., S242.

Cardiac glycosides plasma levels: a review of the radio-immunoassay method and indications. [In French: English abstract]
Lesne, M. (1976) *Thérapie*, 31, 569.

Mechanisms and selectivity of anthracycline aminoglycosides and other intercalating agents.
Schwartz, H.S. (1976) *Biomedicine*, 24, 317.

GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

See also: MORPHOGENESIS

Colloquium: Control mechanisms in differentiation and development.

Ashworth, J.M. & others (1976) *Biochem.Soc.Trans.* 4, 961.

Neuroblastoma culture: an experimental system for the study of cellular differentiation.

Augusti-Tocco, G. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 151-154.

The genetic control of meiosis.

Baker, B.S., Carpenter, A.T.C., Esposito, M.S., Esposito, R.E. & Sandler, L. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Genet.* 10, 53.

Physiological aspects of growth and development of the preimplantation mammalian embryo.

Biggers, J.D. & Borland, R.M. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Physiol.* 38, 95-119.

Ultrastructure of human bone marrow cell maturation.

Breton-Gorius, J. & Reyes, F. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 46, 252.

Hormonal effects on cell proliferation in rat prostate.

Bruchovsky, N., Lesser, B., Van Doorn, E. & Craven, S. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 61-102.

Stem cells: of renewing cell populations. Proceedings of a symposium in Montreal, Canada, October 1975.

Cairnie, A.B., Lala, P.K. & Osmond, D.G., eds (1976) 389pp., Academic Press.

Current concepts of somatomedin and other biologically related growth factors.

Chochinov, R.H. & Daughaday, W.H. (1976) *Diabetes*, 25, 994-1004.

Colloquium: Functional differentiation of the mammalian plasma membrane.

Cohn, Z.A. & others (1976) *Biochem.Soc.Trans.* 4, 1003.

Relationship of metabolite inhibition of growth to flow-of-carbon patterns in nature. [Minireview]

Conrad, R.S., Sokatch, J.R. & Jensen, R.A. (1976) *Life Sci.* 19, 299-320.

Behavioral teratogenesis: a critical evaluation.

[Theoretical review]

Coyle, I., Wayner, M.J. & Singer, G. (1976) *Pharmacol.Biochem.Behav.* 4, 191.

Tolerance induction as a model for cell differentiation.

Dresser, D.W. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 147-151.

Vitamin A, membranes and differentiation of cells.

(Survey) [In Ukrainian: English and Russian abstracts]

Dusheiko, A.A. & Blazhevych, M.A. (1976) *Ukr.Bio-khim.Zh.* 48, 249.

Role of cyclic nucleotides in cell growth and differentiation.

Friedman, D.L. (1976) *Physiol.Rev.* 56, 652.

Developmental genetics of *Drosophila*.

Gehring, W.J. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Genet.* 10, 209.

Cyclic AMP receptors and the control of cell aggregation in *Dictyostelium*.

Gerisch, G. & Malchow, D. (1976) *Advan.Cyclic Nucl. Res.* 7, 49.

Growth factors in mammalian cell culture.

Gospodarowicz, D. & Moran, J.S. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 531-558.

William Montagna Lecture. Cyclic nucleotides and epidermal cell proliferation.

Halprin, K.M. (1976) *J.Invest.Dermatol.* 66, 339.

Structural proteins of the mammalian lens: a review with emphasis on changes in development, aging and cataract.

Harding, J.J. & Dilley, K.J. (1976) *Exp.Eye Res.* 22, 1.

Analysis of erythropoiesis at the molecular level.

Harrison, P.R. (1976) *Nature*, 262, 353.

The molecular embryology of the brine shrimp.

Hentschel, C.C. & Tata, J.R. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 97-100.

Translational control in embryonic muscle.

Heywood, S.M. & Kennedy, D.S. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 477.

Vertebrate limb and somite development. 3rd Symposium of British-Society-for-Developmental-Biology (Co-sponsored by International Society of Developmental Biologists).

Houssaint, E. & others (1976) *J.Embryol.Exp.Morphol.* 35, pt.2, 225.

Comparative aspects of development and differentiation in actinomycetes.

Kalakoutskii, L.V. & Agre, N.S. (1976) *Bacteriol. Rev.* 40, 469-524.

The ontogenesis of pituitary hormones and hypothalamic factors in the human fetus: Maturation of central nervous system regulation of anterior pituitary function.

Kaplan, S.L., Grumbach, M.M. & Aubert, M.L. (1976) *Recent Progr.Horm.Res.* 32, 161.

Acid-base balance in the perinatal and postnatal period.

Koch, G. (1976) *Bull.Eur.Physiopathol.Resp.* 12, 791.

Chemical nature and systematization of substances regulating animal tissue growth.

Konyshev, V.A. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 47, 195.

Hormonal regulation of cartilage growth and metabolism.

Lebovitz, H.E. & Eisenbarth, G.S. (1976) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 575.

Factors affecting growth of normal and malignant cells *in vitro*. [Commentary]

Lipkin, G., Rosenberg, M. & Knecht, M.E. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 1333.

Genetics of the early mouse embryo.

McLaren, A. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Genet.* 10, 361.

Human malformations.

MacVicar, J. & others (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, No.1.

The Leeuwenhoek Lecture, 1975: Bacterial sporulation: a problem in the biochemistry and genetics of a primitive developmental system.

Mandelstam, J. (1976) *Proc.Roy.Soc.London Ser.B*, 193, 89-106.

Review lecture: Relevance of physiological and biochemical research to problems in animal fertility.

Mann, T. (1976) *Proc.Roy.Soc.London Ser.B*, 193, 1-15.

Pleiotypic responses of regenerating liver.

Miura, Y. & Fukui, N. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 393-405.

- Recording of clonal growth of mammalian cells through many generations.
Miyamoto, H., Rasmussen, L. & Zeuthen, E. (1976) *Methods Cell Biol.* 13, 15.
- Developmental aspects of the hepatic cytochrome P450 monooxygenase system.
Neims, A.H., Warner, M., Loughnan, P.M. & Aranda, J.V. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Pharmacol.Toxicol.* 16, 427.
- mRNAs containing and lacking poly(A) function as separate and distinct classes during embryonic development.
Nemer, M. & Surrey, S. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 119.
- Etiologies of sexual maturation: A model system based on the sexually maturing rat.
Odell, W.D. & Swerdloff, R.S. (1976) *Recent Progr. Horm.Res.* 32, 245.
- Major regulatory genes for mammalian sexual development.
Ohno, S. (1976) *Cell*, 7, 315.
- Developmental genetics of homoeosis.
Ouweneel, W.J. (1976) *Advan.Genet.* 18, 179.
- MTP international review of science. Biochemistry Series One - vol.9. Biochemistry of cell differentiation.
Paul, J., ed. (1974) 380pp., Butterworths, London: University Park Press, Baltimore.
- Haemoglobin synthesis and cell differentiation.
Paul, J. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 277-281.
- Cell surface in animal embryogenesis. (Cell surface reviews, Vol.1).
Poste, G. & Nicolson, G.L., eds (1976) 766pp., Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press.
- The cell cycle and the control of cellular reproduction.
Prescott, D.M. (1976) *Advan.Genet.* 18, 100.
- Origin of myogenic cell in adult striated muscle of mammals.
Reznik, M. (1976) *Differentiation*, 7, 65.
- The effect of urethan on cyclic events in the regenerating rat liver.
Sartorelli, A.C., Hwang, K.M., Murphree, S.A. & Carrico, C.K. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 295-313.
- Haemopriesis in vertebrate embryos.
Saxén, L. & others (1976) *Ann.Immunol. - Inst.Pasteur*, C127, 811.
- Differentiation in the *Caulobacter* cell cycle.
Shapiro, L. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 377.
- Development of digestive and absorptive function in the human fetus.
Shmerling, D.H. (1976) *Nutr.Metab.* 20, 76.
- Fetal and neonatal development of the microsomal monooxygenase system.
Short, C.R., Kinden, D.A. & Stith, R. (1976) *Drug Metab.Rev.* 5, 1.
- Biochemical properties of abnormal embryos of echinoderms and amphibians. [Minireview]
Stanisstreet, M. & Osborn, J. (1976) *Life Sci.* 18, 451-460.
- Role of glucocorticoids in terminal differentiation and tissue-specific function (a review).
Sugimoto, M., Kojima, A. & Endo, H. (1976) *Develop. Growth Differ.* 18, 319.
- Biochemical and molecular-genetic aspects of cellular slime mold development.
Sussman, M. & Brackenbury, R. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol.* 27, 229.
- Transmission of morphogenetic signals from amphibian mesoderm to ectoderm in primary induction.
Toivonen, S., Tarin, D. & Saxén, L. (1976) *Differentiation*, 5, 49.
- RNA polymerase specificity and the control of growth.
Travers, A. (1976) *Nature*, 263, 641.
- Molecular aspects of control in epidermal differentiation.
Vaughan, F.L. & Bernstein, A. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 12, 171.
- Differentiation in *Acanthamoeba castellanii*.
Weisman, R.A. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 189.
- Protein and mRNA synthesis in cultured muscle cells.
Whalen, R.G., Buckingham, M.E. & Gros, F. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 485.
- Effects of malnutrition on maturing central nervous system.
Winick, M. (1975) *Advan.Neurol.* 13, 193.
- Lipoproteins in the fetus and in neonates.
Winkler, L., Schlag, B. & Goetze, E. (1976) *Artery*, 2, 297.
- Haemoglobin synthesis during human fetal development.
Wood, W.G. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 282-287.

GUANOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE AND POLYPHOSPHATES

- Enzymic mechanisms of guanosine 5',3'-polyphosphate synthesis.
Lipmann, F. & Sy, J. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res. Mol.Biol.* 17, 1.
- Chemical modification of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP.
Miller, J.P. & Robins, R.K. (1976) *Annu.Rep.Med. Chem.* 11, 291.

GUT

- Lymphocytes and the gut.
Douglas, A.P. & Weetman, A.P. (1975) *Digestion*, 13, 344.

HAEM AND HAEM PROTEINS

See also: HAEMOGLOBIN

- Acquired disorders of haem synthesis.
Elder, G.H. (1976) *Essays Med.Biochem.* 2, 75-114.
- The spin 3/2 state and quantum spin mixtures in haem proteins.
Maltempo, M.M. & Moss, T.H. (1976) *Quart.Rev.Bio-phys.* 9, 181.

Colloquium: Structure and catabolism of haem compounds.

Schmid, R. & others (1976) *Biochem.Soc.Trans.* 4, 195.

HAEMOGLOBIN

A model of co-operative oxygen binding to haemoglobin.
Baldwin, J.M. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 213-218.

Haemoglobins with altered oxygen affinity.

Bellingham, A.J. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 234-238.

Molecular genetics of thalassemia syndrome.

Benz, E.J. & Forget, B.G. (1975) *Progr.Hematol.* 9, 107.

Molecular basis of thalassaemia.

Clegg, J.B. & Weatherall, D.J. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 262-269.

Symposium on thalassemia.

Conley, C.L. & others (1976) *Johns Hopkins Med.J.* 139, 193.

Cyanate and sickle cell anemia.

Harkness, D.R. (1976) *TRANS.* 1, 73-76.

Analysis of erythropoiesis at the molecular level.

Harrison, P.R. (1976) *Nature*, 262, 353.

Control of globin synthesis.

Hunt, T. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 257-261.

Interaction of haemoglobin with protons, CO₂ and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate.

Kilmartin, J.V. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 209-212.

Rabbit hemoglobin from frog eggs.

Lane, C. (1976) *Sci.Amer.* 234, No.2, 61-71.

Genetics of human haemoglobins.

Lang, A. & Lorkin, P.A. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 239.

The mechanism and prevention of sickling.

May, A. & Huehns, E.R. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 223.

Management of thalassaemia major.

Modell, B. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 270.

Genetic and morphogenetic factors in hemoglobin synthesis during higher vertebrate development: An approach to cell differentiation mechanisms.

Nigon, V. & Godet, J. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 46, 79.

Haemoglobin synthesis and cell differentiation.

Paul, J. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 277-281.

Structure and mechanism of haemoglobin.

Perutz, M.F. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 195-208.

Nucleotide sequences of globin messenger RNA.

Proudfoot, N.J. & Brownlee, G.G. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 251-256.

Mutation rates in globin genes: The genetic load and Haldane's Dilemma.

Salser, W. & Isaacson, J.S. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 205.

Haemopoiesis in vertebrate embryos.

Saxén, L. & others (1976) *Ann.Immunol. - Inst.Pasteur*, C127, 811.

Molecular genetics of human hemoglobin.

Weatherall, D.J. & Clegg, J.B. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Genet.* 10, 157.

The unstable haemoglobins.

White, J.M. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 219-222.

Direct measurement of the number of globin genes.

Williamson, R. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 246-250.

Haemoglobin synthesis during human fetal development.

Wood, W.G. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 282-287.

HEART

The uptake and extrusion of monovalent cations by isolated heart mitochondria.

Brierley, G.P. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 10, 41.

Brief review: Heart size.

Ford, L.E. (1976) *Circ.Res.* 39, 297.

Taurine and cardiac physiology. [Commentary]

Grosso, D.S. & Bressler, R. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 2227.

Insulin: fundamental mechanism of action and the heart.

Kones, R.J. & Phillips, J.H. (1975) *Cardiology*, 60, 280.

Cardiac glycosides plasma levels: a review of the radio-immunoassay method and indications. [In French: English abstract]

Lesne, M. (1976) *Thérapie*, 31, 569.

Developmental and physiological correlates of cardiac muscle. (Perspectives in cardiovascular research, Volume 1).

Lieberman, M. & Sano, T., eds (1976) 322pp., Raven Press.

Brief review: Macromolecules of the extracellular compartment of embryonic and mature hearts.

Manasek, F.J. (1976) *Circ.Res.* 38, 331.

Overall cardiovascular regulation.

Öberg, B. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Physiol.* 38, 537-570.

Role of adrenergic influences in digitalis-induced ventricular arrhythmia. [Minireview]

Roberts, J., Kelliher, G.J. & Lathers, C.M. (1976) *Life Sci.* 18, 665-678.

Regulation of cardiac metabolism. Proceedings of 1st Harry S.Moss International Symposium, Dallas, Texas, May 1975.

Wildenthal, K. & others (1976) *Circ.Res.* 38, No.5, Suppl.1, 1.

Adenine compounds and the heart. [Minireview]

Żydowo, M. (1976) *Int.J.Biochem.* 7, 353.

HEPARIN

Pharmacologic implications of heparin interactions with other drugs.

Colburn, W.A. (1976) *Drug Metab.Rev.* 5, 281.

Heparin: Chemistry and clinical usage. Proceedings of an international symposium held at King's College Hospital Medical School, London, July 1975.

Kakkar, V.V. & Thomas, D.P., eds (1976) 376pp., Academic Press.

HISTAMINE

See: AMINES

HISTOCHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical studies of the formation and epithelial transport of immunoglobulins in normal and diseased human intestinal mucosa.

Brandtzaeg, P. & Baklien, K. (1976) *Scand.J.Gastroenterol.* 11, Suppl.36, 5-45.

HISTONES

Histone messengers and histone genes.

Kedes, L.H. (1976) *Cell*, 8, 321.

Histone phosphorylations and their disparate roles in interphase. [Review letter]

Ord, M.G., Stocken, L.A. & Thrower, S. (1975) *Sub-Cell.Biochem.* 4, 147-156.

Brain histone kinase: the structure, the substrate specificity and the mechanism of action.

Severin, E.S., Nesterova, M.V., Gulyaev, N.N. & Shlyapnikov, S.V. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 407-444.

HORMONES, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES AND RECEPTORS

See also: CATECHOLAMINES PROTAGLANDINS
GLUCAGON STEROIDS, STEROID
INSULIN HORMONES AND RECEPTORS

Endocrine influences on lymphatic organs, immune responses, inflammation and autoimmunity.

Ahlqvist, J. (1976) *Acta Endocrinol.* 83, Suppl.206, 5-136.

Mass transport across cell membranes: The effects of antidiuretic hormone on water and solute flows in epithelia.

Andreoli, T.E. & Schafer, J.A. (1976) *Annu.Rev. Physiol.* 38, 451-500.

Somatostatin: a new hormone?

Assan, R. (1976) *Diabete Metab.* 2, 135.

Androgen binding and metabolism in the human prostate.

Attramadal, A., Tveter, K.J., Weddington, S.C., Djöseland, O., Naess, O., Hansson, V. & Torgersen, O. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 247-264.

Progesterone: An overview and recent advances.

Aufrère, M.B. & Benson, H. (1976) *J.Pharm.Sci.* 65, 783.

Testicular control of follicle-stimulating hormone secretion.

Baker, H.W.G., Bremner, W.J., Burger, H.G., de Kretser, D.M., Dulmanis, A., Eddie, L.W., Hudson, B., Keogh, E.J., Lee, V.W.K. & Rennie, G.C. (1976) *Recent Progr.Horm.Res.* 32, 429.

Responses of mammary cells to hormones.

Banerjee, M.R. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 47, 1.

Gastrointestinal hormones.

Barrington, E.J.W. & Dockray, G.J. (1976) *J.Endocrinol.* 69, 299-325.

Steroid hormone receptors.

Baulieu, E-E., Atger, M., Best-Belpomme, M., Corvol, P., Courvalin, J-C., Mester, J., Milgrom, E., Robel, P., Rochefort, H. & de Catalogne, D. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 650-736.

Morphological and biochemical parameters of androgen effects on rat ventral prostate in organ culture.

Baulieu, E-E., Le Goascogne, C., Groyer, A., Feyel-Cabanes, T. & Robel, P. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 1-38.

Cell membrane receptors for viruses, antigens and antibodies, polypeptide hormones and small molecules. Miles international symposium series No.9.

Beers, R.F., jr & Bassett, E.G., eds (1976) 540pp., Raven Press.

Androgen receptors in the rat ventral prostate and their hormonal control.

Blondeau, J.P., Corpechot, C., Le Goascogne, C., Baulieu, E-E. & Robel, P. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 319-345.

New directions in human biochemical genetics: understanding the manifestations of receptor deficiency states.

Brown, M.S. & Goldstein, J.L. (1976) *Progr.Med. Genet., New Ser.* 1, 103-119.

Hormonal effects on cell proliferation in rat prostate.

Bruchovsky, N., Lesser, B., Van Doorn, E. & Craven, S. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 61-102.

The cytochemical bioassay of hormones.

Chayen, J., Daly, J.R., Loveridge, N. & Bitensky, L. (1976) *Recent Progr.Horm.Res.* 32, 33.

Current concepts of somatomedin and other biologically related growth factors.

Chochinov, R.H. & Daughaday, W.H. (1976) *Diabetes*, 25, 994-1004.

Estrogen and progesterone receptors - methods for characterization, quantification, and purification.

Clark, J.H., Pack, E.J., jr, Schrader, W.T. & O'Malley, B.W. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 12, 367.

Hypertension: neural, vascular and hormonal factors.

Cohn, J.N., ed. (1976) *Circ.Res.* 38, No.6, Suppl.2.

Receptors and recognition: Series A. Vol.2.

Cuatrecasas, P. & Greaves, M.F., eds (1976) 229pp., Chapman and Hall.

Membrane receptors and hormone action.

Cuatrecasas, P. & Hollenberg, M.D. (1976) *Advan. Protein Chem.* 30, 252.

Recent advances in our understanding of the vitamin D endocrine system.

DeLuca, H.F. (1976) *J.Lab.Clin.Med.* 87, 7.

Vitamin D endocrinology.

DeLuca, H.F. (1976) *Ann.Intern.Med.* 85, 366.

Taste and hormones. [Brief review]

Denton, D.A., Abraham, S.F., Blaine, E.H., McKinley, M.J., Nelson, J.F., Weisinger, R.S. & Whipp, G.T. (1976) *Clin.Exp.Pharmacol.Physiol.* 3, 375.

Drug metabolism in thyroid disease.

Eichelbaum, M. (1976) *Clin.Pharmacokin.* 1, 339-350.

- Androgen metabolism by the perfused prostate.
Eik-Nes, K.B. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 193-207.
- The kinins. A status report. [Commentary]
Erdős, E.G. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 1563.
- Hypothalamus pituitary and aging.
Everitt, A.V. & Burgess, J.A., eds (1976) 787pp., Charles C.Thomas.
- Effects of hormone-cytostatic complexes on the rat ventral prostate *in vivo* and *in vitro*.
Forsberg, J.G. & Høisaeter, P.A. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 137-154.
- Receptor function and ion transport in turkey erythrocytes.
Gardner, J.D., Aurbach, G.D., Spiegel, A.M. & Brown, E.M. (1976) *Recent Progr.Horm.Res.* 14, 567.
- Pulmonary disposition of circulating vasoactive hormones. [Commentary]
Gillis, C.N. & Roth, J.A. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 2547.
- Opiate receptor.
Gordon, M. & Vida, J.A. (1976) *Annu.Rep.Med.Chem.* 11, 33.
- Peptidase inactivation of hypothalamic releasing hormones.
Griffiths, E.C. (1976) *Horm.Res.* 7, 179.
- Hypothalamic hormones - structure, synthesis and biological activity. Proceedings of the European Colloquium on Hypothalamic Hormones held at Tübingen, Germany, Feb.1974.
Gupta, D. & Voelter, W., eds (1975) 318pp., Verlag Chemie (Weinheim).
- Problems in identification of the beta-adrenergic receptor.
Haber, E. & Wrenn, S. (1976) *Physiol.Rev.* 56, 317.
- Hypothalamic regulatory hormones and their clinical applications.
Hall, R. & Gomez-Pan, A. (1976) *Advan.Clin.Chem.* 18, 174.
- Hormonal regulation of spermatogenesis.
Hansson, V., Calandra, R., Purvis, K., Ritzen, M. & French, F.S. (1976) *Vitam.Horm.* 34, 187.
- Hormone-receptor interactions. [Review Letter]
Helmreich, E.J.M. (1976) *FEBS Lett.* 61, 1-5.
- Signal transfer from hormone receptor to adenylate cyclase.
Helmreich, E.J.M., Zenner, H.P., Pfeuffer, T. & Cori, C.F. (1976) *Curr.Top.Cell.Regul.* 10, 41.
- Biosynthesis of polypeptide hormones.
Hew, C-L. & Yip, C.C. (1976) *Can.J.Biochem.* 54, 591.
- Cell surface receptors. Part II, Hormone receptors and adenylate cyclase. Proceedings of the ICN-UCLA Conference held at Squaw Valley, California, March 1975.
Hoffman, P.G. & others (1976) *J.Supramol.Struct.* 4, 181.
- Principles and techniques for study of plasma membrane receptors related to hormone action.
Hollenberg, M.D. & Cuatrecasas, P. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 12, 317.
- Prolactin 1975: Annual research reviews.
Horrobin, D.F. (1975) 198pp., Eden Press (Montreal, Canada).
- Prolactin 1976. Annual research reviews.
Horrobin, D.F., ed. (1976) 214pp., Eden Press (Montreal, Canada).
- Uterine luteolytic hormone: a physiological role for prostaglandin F_{2a}.
Horton, E.W. & Poyser, N.L. (1976) *Physiol.Rev.* 56, 595.
- Role of cell receptors in tumor biology. [Collective review]
Humphrey, L.J. (1976) *Surg.Gynecol.Obstet.* 143, 289.
- Cyclic AMP and gastric secretion: the illusive second messenger.
Jacobson, E.D. & Thompson, W.J. (1976) *Advan.Cyclic Nucl.Res.* 7, 199.
- Peroxidase in estrogen-sensitive tissues.
Jellinck, P.H., McNabb, T., Cleveland, S. & Lyttle, C.R. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 447-465.
- Treatment of prostatic carcinoma with various types of estrogen derivatives.
Jönsson, G., Olsson, A.M., Luttrop, W., Cekan, Z., Purvis, K. & Diczfalussy, E. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 351-376.
- Membrane receptors for hormones and neurotransmitters.
Kahn, C.R. (1976) *J.Cell Biol.* 70, 261.
- The ontogenesis of pituitary hormones and hypothalamic factors in the human fetus: Maturation of central nervous system regulation of anterior pituitary function.
Kaplan, S.L., Grumbach, M.M. & Aubert, M.L. (1976) *Recent Progr.Horm.Res.* 32, 161.
- Endocrine and CNS effects of hypothalamic peptides and MSH.
Kastin, A.J., Plotnikoff, N.P., Schally, A.V. & Sandman, C.A. (1976) *Rev.Neurosci.* 2, 111.
- Hormone binding in plants.
Kende, H. & Gardner, G. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol.* 27, 267.
- The role of prolactin in carcinogenesis.
Kim, U. & Furth, J. (1976) *Vitam.Horm.* 34, 107.
- In vitro-metabolism of ³H-progesterone in human testicular tissue.
Kjessler, B. & others (1976) *Acta Endocrinol.* 83, Suppl.207, 3.
- Hepatic cirrhosis and hyperestrogenism. [In German: English abstract]
Kley, H.K., Wiegmann, W., Nieschlag, E. & Kriskemper, H.L. (1976) *Dtsch.Med.Wochenschr.* 101, 1295.
- Chemical nature and systematization of substances regulating animal tissue growth.
Konyshov, V.A. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 47, 195.
- Current views on oestrogen receptors.
Leake, R. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 137-139.
- Hormonal regulation of cartilage growth and metabolism.
Lebovitz, H.E. & Eisenbarth, G.S. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 575.
- The β -adrenergic receptor and adenylate cyclase.
Lefkowitz, R.J., Limbird, L.E., Mukherjee, C. & Caron, M.G. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 457, 1.

- Regulation of adenylate cyclase coupled β -adrenergic receptors.
Lefkowitz, R.J., Mukherjee, C., Limbird, L.E., Caron, M.G., Williams, L.T., Alexander, R.W., Mickey, J.V. & Tate, R. (1976) *Recent Progr.Horm. Res.* 32, 597.
- The renin angiotensin system and kidney function. A review of contributions to a new theory.
Leyssac, P.P. (1976) *Acta Physiol.Scand., Suppl.No.* 442, 5-52.
- Androgen receptors and androgen-dependent initiation of protein synthesis in the prostate.
Liao, S., Tymoczko, J.L., Castañeda, E. & Liang, T. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 297-317.
- Corticosteroid binding proteins and the hormone receptor in liver.
Litwack, G. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 151-171.
- Somatostatin - a review. [In German: English abstract]
Lucke, C., Mitzkat, H.J. & von zur Mühlen, A. (1976) *Klin.Wochenschr.* 54, 293.
- Hormone receptors.
Lübke, K., Schillinger, E. & Töpert, M. (1976) *Angew.Chem.Int.Ed.* 15, 741.
- Synaptic transmitters involved in the release of hypothalamic releasing and inhibiting hormones.
McCann, S.M. & Ojeda, S.R. (1976) *Rev.Neurosci.* 2, 91.
- Interactions between hormones and nerve tissue.
McEwen, B.S. (1976) *Sci.Amer.* 235, No.1, 48-58.
- Hormone receptors and the control of cyclic AMP metabolism in parental and hybrid somatic cells.
Maguire, M.E., Brunton, L.L., Wiklund, R.A., Anderson, H.J., Van Arsdale, P.M. & Gilman, A.G. (1976) *Recent Progr.Horm. Res.* 32, 633.
- Steroid hormone receptors: a survey.
Mainwaring, W.I.P. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 223-245.
- Review: Recently discovered hypothalamic-pituitary hormones.
Malarkey, W.B. (1976) *Clin.Chem.* 22, 87.
- Follicle-stimulating hormone, the Sertoli cell, and spermatogenesis.
Means, A.R., Fakunding, J.L., Huckins, C., Tindall, D.J. & Vitale, R. (1976) *Recent Progr.Horm. Res.* 32, 477.
- Peptide hormones.
Meinhofer, J. (1976) *Annu.Rep.Med.Chem.* 11, 158.
- The ACTH of the pituitary pars intermedia.
Mialhe, C. & Briaud, B. (1976) *J.Physiol.(Paris)*, 72, 261.
- Evidence for chemical communication in primates.
Michael, R.P., Bonsall, R.W. & Zumpe, D. (1976) *Vitam.Horm.* 34, 137.
- Endocrine control of the prostate. An international symposium in honor of Dr. Charles Huggins.
Munson, P.L., Diczfalusy, E., Glover, J. & Olson, R.E., eds (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 1.
- Hormones and breast cancer. Proceedings of an INSERM symposium held at Nice, May 1975.
Namer, M. & Lalanne, C.M., eds (1976) 267pp., Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale.
- Transmembrane control of the receptors on normal and tumor cells. I. Cytoplasmic influence over cell surface components.
Nicolson, G.L. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 457, 57.
- Physiopathology of congenital errors in thyroid homonogenesis. 2.
Niepomniszcze, H. (1976) *Medicina (Buenos Aires)*, 36, 51.
- Second symposium of annual hormone research, Symposium held November 1975 in Jefferson, Arkansas.
Norvell, M.J. & Shellenberger, T.E., guest eds (1976) *J.Toxicol.Environ.Health, Suppl.* 1, 1.
- Special issue on hormonal research.
Norvell, M.J. & Shellenberger, T.E., guest eds (1976) *J.Toxicol.Environ.Health*, 1, No.4, 543.
- Etiologies of sexual maturation: A model system based on the sexually maturing rat.
Odell, W.D. & Swerdloff, R.S. (1976) *Recent Progr. Horm.Res.* 32, 245.
- A hormone-like action of H-Y antigen and gonadal development of XY/XX mosaic males and hermaphrodites.
Ohno, S. (1976) *Hum.Genet.* 35, 21.
- Major regulatory genes for mammalian sexual development.
Ohno, S. (1976) *Cell*, 7, 315.
- Nuclear receptors and the initiation of thyroid hormone action.
Oppenheimer, J.H., Schwartz, H.L., Surks, M.I., Koerner, D. & Dillmann, W.H. (1976) *Recent Progr. Horm.Res.* 32, 529.
- Molecular biology of hormone action. 34th Symposium of the Society for Developmental Biology, Orono, Maine, June 1975.
Papaconstantinou, J., ed. (1976) 197pp., Academic Press.
- Inductions by hormones added singly, simultaneously or sequentially: what cultured hepatocytes can tell us about metabolic regulation in the whole animal.
Pariza, M.W., Kletzien, R.F., Butcher, F.R. & Potter, V.R. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 103-113.
- Neuropharmacology of hypothalamic releasing factors. [Commentary]
Plotnikoff, N.P. & Kastin, A.J. (1976) *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 25, 363.
- Cell surface receptors, Part IV, General topics. Proceedings of the ICN-UCLA Conference held at Squaw Valley, California, March 1975.
Quinlan, D.C. & others (1976) *J.Supramol.Struct.* 4, 427.
- Secretin, cholecystokinin and newer G-I hormones.
Rayford, P.L., Miller, T.A. & Thompson, J.C. (1976) *N.Engl.J.Med.* 294, 1093-1101; 1157-1164.
- Hypothalamic hormones.
Reichlin, S., Saperstein, R., Jackson, I.M.D., Boyd, A.E., III & Patel, Y. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Physiol.* 38, 389-424.
- Cholinesterases and cholinergic receptors. Proceedings of the international meeting, Split, Croatia, Yugoslavia, April 1975.
Reiner, E., ed. (1975) *Croat.Chem.Acta*, 47, No.3, 1.

Androgen binding and transport in testis and epididymis.

Ritzén, E., Hagenäs, L., Hansson, V., Weddington, S.C., French, F.S. & Nayfeh, S.N. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 283-295.

Role of adrenergic influences in digitalis-induced ventricular arrhythmia. [Minireview]

Roberts, J., Kelliher, G.J. & Lathers, C.M. (1976) *Life Sci.* 18, 665-678.

Symposium: Receptors and active centres of enzymes.

Roche e Silva, M. & others (1976) *Gen.Pharmacol.* 7, 87.

Glucocorticoids: receptors and mechanism of action in lymphoid tissues and muscle.

Rosen, F., Kaiser, N., Mayer, M. & Milholland, R.J. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 13, 67.

Chromatographic analysis of hormone residues in food.

Ryan, J.J. (1976) *J.Chromatogr.* 127, 53.

Hormones, behavior, and psychopathology.

Sachar, E.J., ed. (1976) 307pp., Raven Press.

The forms, uses and significance of genetic variation in endocrine systems.

Shire, J.G.M. (1976) *Biol.Rev.Camb.Phil.Soc.* 51, 105.

Angiotensin-converting enzyme and the regulation of vasoactive peptides.

Soffer, R.L. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 73-94.

Characterization of estrogen-binding proteins in sex steroid target cells growing in long-term culture.

Soto, A.M., Rosner, A.L., Farookhi, R. & Sonnenschein, C. (1976) *Methods Cell Biol.* 13, 195.

Interconvertible enzymes in adipose tissue regulated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase.

Steinberg, D. (1976) *Advan.Cyclic Nucl.Res.* 7, 157.

Mineralocorticoid hormones.

Stockigt, J.R. (1976) *Advan.Steroid Biochem.Pharmacol.* 5, 161.

Gastrointestinal hormones.

Sullivan, S.N. (1976) *Can.J.Surg.* 19, 295.

Hormone and prostaglandin E_1 control of potassium and cyclic AMP levels in isolated rat liver cells.

Tomasi, V., Poli, A., Ferretti, E. & Barnabei, O. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 189-200.

Root hormones and plant growth.

Torrey, J.G. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol.* 27, 435.

Gonadotropins and their subunits: Basic and clinical studies.

Vaitukaitis, J.L., Ross, G.T., Braunstein, G.D. & Rayford, P.L. (1976) *Recent Progr.Horm.Res.* 32, 289.

Estrogenic control of uterine enzymes.

Viltee, C.A. & Loring, J.M. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 137-150.

The influence of ACTH on steroid synthesis in normal and abnormal testicular tissues.

Viltee, D.B. & Fisher, J.N. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 317-328.

Androgen metabolism in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy.

Voigt, K-D., Horst, H-J. & Krieg, M. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 417-438.

Sex hormones, regulatory behaviors, and body weight.

Wade, G.N. (1976) *Advan.Study Behav.* 6, 201.

The molecular evolution of pituitary hormones.

Wallis, M. (1975) *Biol.Rev.* 50, 35-98.

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone: Distribution and effects in the central nervous system.

Wilber, J.F., Montoya, E., Gendrich, R., Plotnikoff, N.P., White, W.F., Renaud, L. & Martin, J.B. (1976) *Recent Progr.Horm.Res.* 32, 117.

Biogenic amines in endocrine cells producing polypeptide hormones. [In German: English abstract]

Winckler, A. (1976) *Klin.Wochenschr.* 54, 49.

The epeptide system: a general theory of gastrointestinal hormones. [Occasional survey]

Wingate, D. (1976) *Lancet*, I, 529.

HYDROCARBONS

Carcinogenesis - a comprehensive survey. Volume 1: Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons; chemistry, metabolism and carcinogenesis.

Freudenthal, R. & Jones, P.W., eds (1976) 450pp., Raven Press.

Effects of antioxidants on metabolism of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons.

Wattenberg, L.W., Speier, J. & Kotake, A. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 313-322.

IMMUNOGLOBULINS

Structure and function of the constant regions of immunoglobulins.

Beale, D. & Feinstein, A. (1976) *Quart.Rev.Biophys.* 9, 135.

Immunohistochemical studies of the formation and epithelial transport of immunoglobulins in normal and diseased human intestinal mucosa.

Brandtzaeg, P. & Baklien, K. (1976) *Scand.J.Gastroenterol.* 11, Suppl.36, 5-45.

Suppression of immunoglobulin formation with antibody against immunoglobulin.

Cinader, B. & Dubiski, S. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 171-176.

Lymphocyte receptors for immunoglobulin.

Dickler, H.B. (1976) *Advan.Immunol.* 24, 167.

Bence-Jones proteins.

Hobbs, J.R. (1975) *Essays Med.Biochem.* 1, 105-131.

Cellular events in the IgE antibody response.

Ishizaka, K. (1976) *Advan.Immunol.* 23, 1.

Actual aspect of vaccination by oral route: II - Intestinal immunity, role of secretory immunoglobulins. [In French: English abstract]

Ivanoff, B., Creach, O. & Fontanges, R. (1976) *Lyon Pharm.* 27, 419-441.

Cellular aspects of immunoglobulin-A.

Lamm, M.E. (1976) *Advan.Immunol.* 22, 223.

Normative values of serum immunoglobulins by single radial immunodiffusion: a review.

Maddison, S.E. & Reimer, C.B. (1976) *Clin.Chem.* 22, 594.

Structural basis for the specificity of phosphorylcholine-binding immunoglobulins.

Padlan, E.A., Davies, D.R., Rudikoff, S. & Potter, M. (1976) *Immunochemistry*, 13, 945.

Membrane and cytoplasmic changes in B lymphocytes induced by ligand-surface immunoglobulin interaction.

Schreiner, G.F. & Uhanue, E.R. (1976) *Advan.Immunol.* 24, 37.

Bence-Jones proteins and light chains of immunoglobulins.

Solomon, A. (1976) *N.Engl.J.Med.* 294, 17-23; 91-98.

Heterogeneity of the 3' portion of sequences related to immunoglobulin κ -chain mRNA.

Storb, U. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 227.

Mutations in mouse myeloma cells: implications for human multiple myeloma and the production of immunoglobulins.

Weitzman, S., Margulies, D.H. & Scharff, M.D. (1976) *Ann.Intern.Med.* 85, 110.

IMMUNOLOGY AND IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

See also: IMMUNOGLOBULINS

Special issue on immunology of receptors.

Adler, L.T. & others (1976) *Immunol.Comm.* 5, No.4, 223.

Endocrine influences on lymphatic organs, immune responses, inflammation and autoimmunity.

Ahlqvist, J. (1976) *Acta Endocrinol.* 83, Suppl.206, 5-136.

Immune system: a teleological or a physiological device. [Invited lecture]

Allegretti, N. (1976) *Period.Biol.* 78, Suppl.1, 1.

Self-tolerance and autoimmunity.

Allison, A.C. & Denman, A.M. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 124-129.

Ionizing radiation and the immune response.

Anderson, R.E. & Warner, N.L. (1976) *Advan.Immunol.* 24, 215.

Suppressor T cells in cell-mediated immunity.

Asherson, G.L. & Zembala, M. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 158-164.

Current aspects in the immunopharmacology of asthma.

Assem, E.S.K. (1976) *Med.Biol.* 54, 369.

Analysis of human *Candida* precipitins by quantitative immunoelectrophoresis: A model for analysis of complex microbial antigen-antibody systems.

Axelsen, N.H. (1976) *Scand.J.Immunol.* 5, 177.

Genetics of transplantation: the major histocompatibility complex.

Bach, F.H. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Genet.* 10, 281.

The major histocompatibility complex.

Bach, F.H. & van Rood, J.J. (1976) *N.Engl.J.Med.* 295, 806-813; 872-878; 927-936.

The pharmacological and immunological basis for the use of immunosuppressive drugs.

Bach, J.F. (1976) *Drugs*, 11, 1-13.

Factors interfering with immunological rejection of tumours.

Baldwin, R.W. & Robins, R.A. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 118-123.

Tolerance and leukaemogenesis.

Barnes, R.D. (1976) *Pathol.Biol.Semaine Hôp.* 24, 713-724.

The role of immunological factors in infectious, allergic, and autoimmune processes.

Beers, R.F. & Basset, E., eds (1976) 540pp., Raven Press.

Adenosine deaminase deficiency in primary immunodeficiencies. [In German: English abstract]

Belohradsky, B.H., Hennig, N., Marget, W. & Fudenberg, H.H. (1976) *Klin.Wochenschr.* 54, 1109.

The role of thymus and bone marrow cells in immunologic competence: Part 1.

Blackstock, R. & Hyde, R.M. (1976) *S.Med.J.* 69, 97.

The role of thymus and bone marrow cells in immunologic competence: Part 2.

Blackstock, R., Hyde, R.M. & Maserang, D.L. (1976) *S.Med.J.* 69, 209.

In vitro methods in cell-mediated and tumor immunity.

Bloom, B.R. & David, J.R., eds (1976) 748pp., Academic Press.

Phylogeny of immunity: an overview.

Borysenko, M. (1976) *Immunogenetics*, 3, 305.

Special issue on immunology of receptors.

Boswell, R.N. & others (1976) *Immunol.Comm.* 5, 469.

Transplantation tolerance.

Brent, L., Brooks, C.G., Medawar, P.B. & Simpson, E. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 101-106.

The current status of immunotherapy for large bowel cancer.

Carter, S.K. (1976) *Cancer Immunol.Immunother.* 1, 199.

Iron and immunocompetence.

Chandra, R.K. (1976) *Nutr.Rev.* 34, 129.

Biosynthesis of complement.

Colten, H.R. (1976) *Advan.Immunol.* 22, 67.

Biology and complement and complement receptors.

Colten, H.R. & others (1976) *Transplant.Rev.* 32, 3.

Allergy and clinical immunology.

Criep, L.H., ed. (1976) 641pp., Grune & Stratton.

Immunological aspects of host resistance to the development and growth of cancer.

Currie, G. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 458, 135.

Immunological aspects of diabetes mellitus. International symposium, Steno Memorial Hospital, Denmark, August, 1975.

Deckert, T. & others (1976) *Acta Endocrinol.* 83, Suppl.205, 9.

Tolerance induction as a model for cell differentiation.

Dresser, D.W. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 147-151.

Pierre L'Espérance memorial symposium on the Immunobiology of Bone Marrow Transplantation. Part II.

Dupont, B. & Good, R.A., co-chairmen & guest eds (1976) *Transplant.Proc.* 8, 515.

- The human complement system: biochemistry, biology and pathobiology.
Fearon, D.T. & Austen, K.F. (1976) *Essays Med.Bio-chem.* 2, 1-35.
- Autoimmune hemolytic anemias - diagnosis and therapy.
Fischer, K. & Poschmann, A. (1976) *Dtsch.Med.Wochenschr.* 101, 1694.
- International conference on immunobiology of cancer.
Friedman, H. & Southam, C., eds (1976) *Ann.N.Y.Acad.Sci.* 276, 1.
- Experiments and the concept of immunological surveillance.
Friedman, J.M. & others (1976) *Transplant.Rev.* 28, 3.
- Immunochemistry of collagens and procollagens.
Furthmayr, H. & Timpl, R. (1976) *Int.Rev.Connective Tissue Res.* 7, 61.
- Pierre L'Espérance memorial symposium on the immunobiology of bone marrow transplantation.
Good, R.A. & others (1976) *Transplant.Proc.* 8, 323.
- Applied tumor immunology: Methods of recognizing immune phenomena specific to tumors. Proceedings of the first International Symposium on Applied Tumor Immunology, Berlin, November 1972.
Götz, H. & Bücherl, E.S., eds (1975) 355pp., Walter de Gruyter (Berlin).
- The alternative pathway of complement activation.
Götz, O. & Müller-Eberhard, H.J. (1976) *Advan.Immunol.* 24, 1.
- Graft-versus-host reactions - Review.
Grebe, S.C. & Streilein, J.W. (1976) *Advan.Immunol.* 22, 120.
- Behring Institute Mitteilungen, No.54. Plasmaproteine, Zellproteine, Immunologie, Parasitologie.
Heide, K. & Schwick, H.G., eds (1974) 109pp., Behringwerke AG (Marburg, West Germany).
- Immunologie, Parasitologie, Plasmaproteine. Behring Institute Mitteilungen, No.58.
Heide, K. & Schwick, H.G., eds (1975) 53pp., Behringwerke AG (Marburg, West Germany).
- A new antigenic schema and live-cell slide-agglutination procedure for the infrasubspecific, serologic classification of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. - Report of the Serotyping Committee of the Japan *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* Society.
Homma, J.Y. (1976) *Jap.J.Exp.Med.* 46, 329.
- Immunological characterization of lymphoproliferative disorders by membrane markers. [In English]
Huber, H., Michlmayr, G., Huber, Ch. & Falkensammer, M. (1976) *Klin.Wochenschr.* 54, 699.
- Immunological tolerance.
Humphrey, J.H. & others (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, No.2.
- The beginnings of immunogenetics.
Irwin, M.R. (1976) *Immunogenetics*, 3, 1.
- Two different V_H gene products make up the T-cell receptors. [Hypothesis]
Janeway, C.A., jr, Wigzell, H. & Binz, H. (1976) *Scand.J.Immunol.* 5, 993.
- The immune system: a web of V-domains.
Jerne, N.K. (1976) *Harvey Lect.* 1974-75, 93.
- Immunological aspects of dental caries.
Jordan, H.V. & others (1976) *J.Dent.Res.* 55, Special issue C.
- Immunobiology of aging: evaluation of current status.
Kay, M.M.B. & Makinodan, T. (1976) *Clin.Immunol.Immunopathol.* 6, 394.
- Chemical and biological properties of some atopic allergens.
King, T.P. (1976) *Advan.Immunol.* 23, 77.
- Immunologic and infectious reactions in the lungs.
Kirkpatrick, C.H. & Reynolds, H.Y., eds (1976) 595pp., Marcel Dekker (New York).
- Mechanisms of B-cell tolerance.
Klaus, G.G.B., Howard, J.G. & Feldmann, M. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 141-146.
- Break-down of tolerance.
Leech, S.H. & Mitchison, N.A. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 130-134.
- Immunochemical properties of glycolipids and phospholipids.
Marcus, D.M. & Schwarting, G.A. (1976) *Advan.Immunol.* 23, 203.
- Special issue: Immune mechanisms in cutaneous disorders.
Mihm, M.C., jr & others (1976) *J.Invest.Dermatol.* 67, No.3, 304.
- Products of the major histocompatibility complex and their relationship to the immune response.
Munro, A. & Bright, S. (1976) *Nature*, 264, 145.
- Immunobiology of the macrophage.
Nelson, D.S., ed. (1976) 633pp., Academic Press.
- Evasion of the immune response by parasites.
Ogilvie, B.M. & Wilson, R.J.M. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 177-181.
- Mitogens in immunobiology.
Oppenheim, J.J. & Rosenstreich, D.L., eds (1976) 707pp., Academic Press.
- Role of the genetics and physiology of *Bordetella pertussis* in the production of vaccine and the study of host-parasite relationships in pertussis.
Parker, C. (1976) *Advan.Appl.Microbiol.* 20, 27.
- Tumor immunology.
Pattillo, R.A. (1976) *Obstet.Gynecol.* 48, 374.
- MTP international review of science. Biochemistry Series One - Vol.10. Defence and recognition.
Porter, R.R., ed. (1973) 419pp., Butterworths, London: University Park Press, Baltimore.
- Cell-surface immunology.
Raff, M.C. (1976) *Sci.Amer.* 234, No.5, 30-39.
- Activation of the complement system.
Reid, K.B.M. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 123-126.
- Genetic loci of components of the classical and alternate pathway of complement activation: A new dimension of the immunogenetic linkage group (HLA) on chromosome 6 in man.
Ritter, C. (1976) *Hum.Genet.* 35, 1.
- Immunosurveillance and virus induced tumors.
Scheinberg, M.A. (1976) *Rev.Brasil.Pesqui.Méd.Biol.* 9, 151-154.
- The function of the proteins in the complement system.
Schultz, D.R. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 81-84.

Immunology of human reproduction.

Scott, J.S. & Jones, W.R., eds (1976) 476pp., Academic Press: Grune & Stratton.

Behring Institute Mitteilungen, No.57. The influence of soluble factors on immune systems.

Seiler, F.R. & James, K., eds (1975) 147pp., Behringwerke AG (Marburg, West Germany).

Immunochemical analysis of various biological structures. Behring Institute Mitteilungen, No.59.

Seiler, F.R., Johannsen, R. & Sedláček, H.H., eds (1976) 110pp., Behringwerke AG.

Human complementary component C'3. An appraisal.

Seth, P.K. & Seth, S. (1976) *Hum.Genet.* 33, 201.

Special issue on immunology of receptors.

Smith, B.R. & others (1976) *Immunol.Comm.* 5, 345.

The immunology of Schistosomiasis.

Smithers, S.R. & Terry, R.J. (1976) *Advan.Parasitol.* 14, 399-422.

Histocompatibility.

Snell, G.D., Dausett, J. & Nathenson, S. (1976) 401pp., Academic Press.

Cyclic nucleotide immunocytochemistry.

Steiner, A.L., Ong, S. & Wedner, H.J. (1976) *Advan.Cyclic Nucl.Res.* 7, 115.

Immunodepression and malignancy.

Stutman, O. (1975) *Advan.Cancer Res.* 22, 261.

Disordered immunologic regulation and autoimmunity.

Talal, N. (1976) *Transplant.Rev.* 31, 240.

Suppressor cells in humoral immunity and tolerance.

Taylor, R.B. & Basten, A. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 152-157.

Control mechanisms in delayed-type hypersensitivity.

Turk, J.L., Polak, L. & Parker, D. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 165-170.

Future trends in inflammation II, proceedings of an international meeting on Inflammation, Paris, May 1975.

Turk, J.L. & others (1976) *Agent.Action.* 6, No.1-3.

Experimental myasthenia gravis - a new autoimmune model.

Vincent, A. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 289-291.

Specialized amplification elements in the immune system.

Waksman, B.H. & Ozer, H. (1976) *Progr.Allergy*, 21, 1.

Symposium: Macrophage recognition and mechanisms of action.

Walker, W.S. & others (1976) *J.Reticuloendothel.Soc.* 20, 57.

Immunological parameters of host-tumor relationships. IV.

Weiss, D.W., guest ed. (1976) *Isr.J.Med.Sci.* 12, No.4-5, 281.

The adjuvant effect of microbial products on the immune response.

White, R.G. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 579.

INSECTS

Insect cytochrome P-450.

Agosin, M. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 12, 33.

Metabolism of radiolabeled insecticides in insects and related arthropods. A critical study of various techniques.

Ahmad, S. (1975) *Drug Metab.Rev.* 4, 177.

Viruses attacking honey bee.

Bailey, L. (1976) *Advan.Virus Res.* 20, 271.

Biological chemistry. Part (1) Insect chemistry.

Baker, R. & Evans, D.A. (1975) *Annu.Rep.Progr.Chem.Sect.B*, 72, 347.

Drosophila gene-enzyme system.

Courtright, J.B. (1976) *Advan.Genet.* 18, 249.

Genetics, cytogenetics, and evolution of mosquitoes.

Kitzmiller, J.B. (1976) *Advan.Genet.* 18, 316.

Insect viruses - serological relationships.

Mazzone, H.M. & Tignor, G.H. (1976) *Advan.Virus Res.* 20, 237.

The biological clock of insects.

Saunders, D.S. (1976) *Sci.Amer.* 234, No.2, 114-121.

INSULIN

Synergistic action of glucagon and insulin in regulation of hepatic regeneration.

Bucher, N.L.R. & Swaffield, M.N. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 281-293.

The Lilly Lecture 1976: Insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin in normal physiology and diabetes mellitus.

Felig, P., Wahren, J., Sherwin, R. & Hendler, R. (1976) *Diabetes*, 25, 1091.

Interactions of polypeptide hormones with cell membrane specific receptors: Studies with insulin and glucagon. The Minkowski award lecture 1975.

Freychet, P. (1976) *Diabetologia*, 12, 83.

Regulation of pancreatic insulin and glucagon secretion.

Gerich, J.E., Charles, M.A. & Grodsky, G.M. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Physiol.* 38, 353-388.

The role of insulin in regulating protein catabolism in mammalian cells. [Minireview]

Kanter, Y. (1976) *Int.J.Biochem.* 7, 253.

Insulin: fundamental mechanism of action and the heart.

Kones, R.J. & Phillips, J.H. (1975) *Cardiology*, 60, 280.

The regulation of insulin secretion.

Lambert, A.E. (1976) *Rev.Physiol.Biochem.Pharmacol.* 75, 97.

The insulin receptor: its role in insulin resistance of obesity and diabetes.

Olefsky, J.M. (1976) *Diabetes*, 25, 1154-1162.

The role of insulin in the glucostatic control of food intake.

Rezek, M. (1976) *Can.J.Physiol.Pharmacol.* 54, 650.

INTERFERONS

Membrane-bound interferon specific cell receptor system; role in the establishment and amplification of the antiviral state.

Chany, C. (1976) *Biomedicine*, 24, 148.

IONOPHORES

See: MEMBRANES

IRON

Structure and function of transferrin.

Aisen, P. & Brown, E.B. (1975) *Progr.Hematol.* 9, 25.

Iron and immunocompetence.

Chandra, R.K. (1976) *Nutr.Rev.* 34, 129.

Iron absorption studies. Studies on oral iron preparations using serum iron and different radio-iron isotope techniques.

Ekenved, G. (1976) *Scand.J.Haematol.*, Suppl.28, 7-97.

Copper and iron metalloproteins.

Frieden, E. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 273-274.

Iron deficiency critical views of old and new data.

Ganzoni, A.M. (1976) *Dtsch.Med.Wochenschr.* 101, 713.

Biochemistry of ferritin and its clinical applications.

Jacobs, A. & Worwood, M. (1975) *Progr.Hematol.* 9, 1.

Iron metabolism and its disorders. (Workshop Conferences Hoechst, vol.3).

Kief, E., ed. (1976) 344pp., Elsevier / Excerpta Medica / North-Holland.

Iron absorption after antrectomy with gastroduodenostomy. Study on the absorption from food and from iron salt using a double radioiron isotope technique and whole-body counting.

Magnusson, B.E.O. (1976) *Scand.J.Haematol.*, Suppl. 26, 9-111.

ISOENZYMES

Isoenzymes of carbohydrate enzymes.

Sato, S. & Sugimura, T. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 12, 259.

KIDNEYS

Transport of molecules across renal glomerular capillaries.

Brenner, B.M., Baylis, C. & Deen, W.M. (1976) *Physiol.Rev.* 56, 502.

Pharmacologically active drug metabolites: their therapeutic and toxic activities, plasma and urine data in man, accumulation in renal failure.

Drayer, D.E. (1976) *Clin.Pharmacokinet.* 1, 426-443.

Renal failure, drug pharmacokinetics and drug action.

Fabre, J. & Balant, L. (1976) *Clin.Pharmacokinet.* 1, 99-120.

The iso-renin angiotensin systems in extrarenal tissue.

Ganten, D., Hutchinson, J.S., Schelling, P., Ganten, U. & Fischer, H. (1976) *Clin.Exp.Pharmacol.Physiol.* 3, 103.

Symposium on membrane transport in the kidney.

Giebisch, G. & others (1976) *Kidney Int.* 9, 63.

Drug protein binding and the nephrotic syndrome.

Gugler, R. & Azarnoff, D.L. (1976) *Clin.Pharmacokinet.* 1, 25-35.

Renal carcinogenesis.

Hamilton, J.M. (1975) *Advan.Cancer Res.* 22, 1.

The renin angiotensin system and kidney function. A review of contributions to a new theory.

Leyssac, P.P. (1976) *Acta Physiol.Scand.*, Suppl.No. 442, 5-52.

The binding of drugs to plasma proteins from patients with poor renal function.

Reidenberg, M.M. (1976) *Clin.Pharmacokinet.* 1, 121-125.

Symposium on water metabolism.

Schrier, R.W. & others (1976) *Kidney Int.* 10, 1.

Glucose transport in the kidney.

Silverman, M. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 457, 303.

Recent advances in renal tubular biochemistry.

Stoff, J.S., Epstein, F.H., Narins, R. & Relman, A.S. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Physiol.* 38, 46.

The hunt for renal hypertension. [Occasional survey]

Swales, J.D. (1976) *Lancet*, I, 577.

KININS

See: PEPTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES

LACTIC ACID

Clinical and biochemical aspects of lactic acidosis.

Cohen, R.D. & Woods, H.F. (1976) 288pp., Blackwell.

Hyperlactataemia and lactic acidosis.

Krebs, H.A., Woods, H.F. & Alberti, K.G.M.M. (1975) *Essays Med.Biochem.* 1, 81-103.

LEAD

Biochemistry and analysis of lead.

Christian, G.D. (1976) *Advan.Clin.Chem.* 18, 289.

LECTINS

Concanavalin A as a tool.

Bittiger, H. & Schnebli, H.P., eds (1976) 639pp., Wiley-Interscience.

LICHENS

Lichenology: progress and problems.

Brown, D.H., Hawksworth, D.L. & Bailey, R.H., eds (1976) 551pp., Academic Press.

LIPIDS

Complex lipids - from laboratory to layman.

Brady, R.O. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 51-53.

The liposome: from membrane model to therapeutic agent.

Colley, C.M. & Ryman, B.E. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 203-205.

Lipids in animal life histories. August 1974 at the Corvallis, Oregon Meeting of the American Institute of Biological Sciences.

Derickson, W.K. & others (1976) *Amer.Zool.* 16, 629.

A reassessment of the phospholipid dependence of membrane-bound enzymes, with special reference to glucose-6-phosphatase and Na⁺, K⁺-dependent adenosine triphosphatase.

Duck-Chong, C.G. (1976) *Enzyme*, 21, 174.

Phospholipid asymmetry in the human erythrocyte membrane.

Gordesky, S.E. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 208-211.

Carrier potential of liposomes in biology and medicine.

Gregoriadis, G. (1976) *N.Engl.J.Med.* 295, 704-710; 765-770.

Lipid biochemistry: an introduction. (2nd edition).

Gurr, M.I. & James, A.T. (1975) 244pp., Chapman and Hall.

Disorders of lipid metabolism - etiology and therapy.

Hamilton, J.G., Cheng, L. & Sullivan, A.C. (1976) *Annu.Rep.Med.Chem.* 11, 180.

Plant acyl lipids: evolutionary curiosities or functional constituents?

Harwood, J.L. & Stumpf, P.K. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 253-256.

Myo-inositol lipids.

Hawthorne, J.N. & White, D.A. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 529-573.

Colloquium: Lipids in disease.

Higgins, M.J.P. & others (1976) *Biochem.Soc.Trans.* 4, 572.

Diabetes and lipid metabolism in nonhuman primates.

Howard, C.F. (1975) *Advan.Lipid Res.* 13, 91.

Synthesis of some acylglycerols and phosphoglycerides.

Jensen, R.G. & Pitas, R.E. (1976) *Advan.Lipid Res.* 14, 214.

Recent advances in the chemistry and physics of phospholipids and related compounds. A collection of papers dedicated to the memory of Professor Erich Baer.

Kates, M. & de Haas, G.H., eds (1976) *Chem.Phys.Lipids*, 17, 89.

Protein liposome interactions and their relevance to the structure and function of cell membranes.

Kimelberg, H.K. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 10, 171.

Hypolipidaemic agents.

Kritchevsky, D., ed. (1976) 488pp., Springer-Verlag.

Lipid calcium interactions in experimental and human nutrition.

Laval-Jeantet, A-M. & Laval-Jeantet, M. (1976) *Pathol.Biol.Semaine Hép.* 24, 213-225.

Polyisoprenoid glycolipids involved in glycoprotein biosynthesis.

Lucas, J.J. & Waechter, C.J. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 11, 67.

Immunochemical properties of glycolipids and phospholipids.

Marcus, D.M. & Schwarting, G.A. (1976) *Advan.Immunol.* 23, 203.

Lipid phase transitions and membrane function.

Overath, P., Thilo, L. & Träuble, H. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 186-189.

Lipid pharmacology, Vol.2: Medicinal Chemistry, Vol.2.

Paoletti, R. & Glueck, C.J., eds (1976) 326pp., Academic Press.

Lipids, Volume 2. Technology.

Paoletti, R., Jacini, G. & Porcellati, G., eds (1976) 271pp., Raven Press.

Lipids, Volume 1. Biochemistry.

Paoletti, R., Porcellati, G. & Jacini, G., eds (1976) 282pp., Raven Press.

Lipid intermediates in protein glycosylation.

Parodi, A.J. & Leloir, L.F. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 58-59.

Modification of lipid metabolism. Proceedings of a symposium held at the American Chemical Society meeting in Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 1974.

Perkins, E.G. & Witting, L.A., eds (1975) 254pp., Academic Press.

Chemicals, drugs, and lipid peroxidation.

Plaa, G.L. & Witschi, H. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Pharmacol.Toxicol.* 16, 125.

Biliary lipids and cholesterol gallstone formation.

Portman, O.W., Osuga, T. & Tanaka, N. (1975) *Advan.Lipid Res.* 13, 136.

Lipids of plant tissue cultures.

Radwan, S.S. & Mangold, H.K. (1976) *Advan.Lipid Res.* 14, 171.

Structure, metabolism and function of lipids in marine organisms.

Sargent, J.R. (1976) *Biochem.Biophys.Perspect.Mar.Biol.* 3, 150.

Composition and biosynthesis of milk fat.

Smith, S. & Abraham, S. (1975) *Advan.Lipid Res.* 13, 195.

Lipid structure and drug metabolizing enzymes.

[Commentary]

Stier, A. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 109.

Photoelectric bilayer lipid membranes. Proceedings of a Symposium, Louisville, Kentucky, June 1975.

Tien, H.T., chairman & guest ed. (1976) *Photochem.Photobiol.* 24, 95.

New aspects of liposomes.

Tyrrell, D.A., Heath, T.D., Colley, C.M. & Ryman, B.E. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 457, 259.

Interfacial enzyme kinetics of lipolysis.

Verger, R. & de Haas, G.H. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biophys.Bioeng.* 5, 77.

Essential phospholipids.

Wagener, H.H. & others (1976) *Arzneimittelforschung*, 26, No. A9, 1733.

Biological peroxidation of lipids and membranes.

Wolman, B. (1975) *Isr.J.Med.Sci.* 11, Suppl., 248np.

The lipid bilayer concept of cell membranes.

Zwaal, R.F.A., Demel, R.A., Roelofsen, B. & van Deenen, L.L.M. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 112-114.

LIPOPROTEINS

The low density lipoprotein pathway in human fibroblasts.

Brown, M.S. & Goldstein, J.L. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 193-195.

Lipoprotein metabolism.

Eisenberg, S. & Levy, R.I. (1975) *Advan.Lipid Res.* 13, 2.

The common hyperlipoproteinemias.

Fisher, W.R. & Truitt, D.H. (1976) *Ann.Intern.Med.* 85, 496.

Lipoprotein structure and metabolism.

Jackson, R.L., Morrisett, J.D. & Gotto, A.M., jr (1976) *Physiol.Rev.* 56, 259.

Human ethanol-induced hyperlipoproteinemia. [In German: English abstract]

Kaffarnik, H. & Schneider, J. (1976) *Klin.Wochenschr.* 54, 747.

Type-III familial hyperlipoproteinemia.

Patsch, J.R., Patsch, W., Sailer, S. & Braunsteiner, H. (1976) *Dtsch.Med.Wochenschr.* 101, 1612.

Lipoproteins in the fetus and in neonates.

Winkler, L., Schlag, B. & Goetze, E. (1976) *Artery*, 2, 297.

LIPOSOMES

See: *LIPIDS*

LITHIUM

Pharmacology and toxicology of lithium.

Schou, M. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Pharmacol.Toxicol.* 16, 231.

LIVER

Synergistic action of glucagon and insulin in regulation of hepatic regeneration.

Bucher, N.L.R. & Swaffield, M.N. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 281-293.

Hepatitis in primates.

Deinhardt, F. (1976) *Advan.Virus Res.* 20, 113.

Bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase.

Eisenberg, H., Josephs, R. & Reisler, E. (1976) *Advan.Protein Chem.* 30, 101.

The adenylate cyclase system of the liver.

Hanoune, J. (1976) *Biol.Gastro-Enterol.* 9, 33.

Hepatic bile formation.

Javitt, N.B. (1976) *N.Engl.J.Med.* 295, 1464-1469; 1511-1516.

Hepatic cirrhosis and hyperestrogenism. [In German: English abstract]

Kley, H.K., Wiegelmann, W., Nieschlag, E. & Krüskemper, H.L. (1976) *Dtsch.Med.Wochenschr.* 101, 1295.

Properties and regulation of liver phosphorylase phosphatase.

Lee, E.Y.C., Brandt, H., Capulong, Z.L. & Killilea, S.D. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 467-490.

Recent advances in viral hepatitis: Part I.

Melnick, J.L., Hollinger, F.B. & Dreesman, G.R. (1976) *S.Med.J.* 69, 468.

Recent advances in viral hepatitis: Part II.

Melnick, J.L., Hollinger, F.B. & Dreesman, G.R. (1976) *S.Med.J.* 69, 634.

Pleiotypic responses of regenerating liver.

Miura, Y. & Fukui, N. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 393-405.

Altered hepatic blood flow and drug disposition.

Nies, A.S., Shand, D.G. & Wilkinson, G.R. (1976) *Clin.Pharmacokinet.* 1, 135-155.

Inductions by hormones added singly, simultaneously or sequentially: what cultured hepatocytes can tell us about metabolic regulation in the whole animal.

Pariza, M.W., Kletzien, R.F., Butcher, F.R. & Potter, V.R. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 103-113.

The function of the hepatic artery.

Rappaport, A.M. & Schneiderman, J.H. (1976) *Rev.Physiol.Biochem.Pharmacol.* 76, 129.

The virus of hepatitis B.

Robinson, W.S. & Lutwick, L.I. (1976) *N.Engl.J.Med.* 295, 1168-1175; 1232-1236.

Computer processing of cell fractionation data: 1. Analysis of a previously prepared table of fractionations of mammalian liver.

Roodyn, D.B. (1975) *Sub-Cell.Biochem.* 4, 277-349.

The effect of urethan on cyclic events in the regenerating rat liver.

Sartorelli, A.C., Hwang, K.M., Murphree, S.A. & Carrico, C.K. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 295-313.

Mechanism and regulation of albumin synthesis in liver hepatomas.

Schreiber, G., Urban, J., Edwards, K., Dryburgh, H. & Inglis, A.S. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 163-184.

The role of the liver in the homeostasis of blood glucose.

Stalmans, W. (1976) *Curr.Top.Cell.Regul.* 11, 51.

Regulation of glucokinase in liver.

Weinhouse, S. (1976) *Curr.Top.Cell.Regul.* 11, 1.

Drug disposition and liver disease.

Wilkinson, G.R. & Schenker, S. (1975) *Drug Metab. Rev.* 4, 139.

Effects of liver disease on drug disposition in man. [Commentary]

Wilkinson, G.R. & Schenker, S. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 2675.

LUNGS

Hypoxia on the pulmonary circulation: How and where it acts. [Brief review]

Fishman, A.P. (1976) *Circ.Res.* 38, 221.

Pulmonary metabolism of xenobiotics. [Minireview]

Hook, G.E.R. & Bend, J.R. (1976) *Life Sci.* 18, 279-290.

Lung metabolism. Proteolysis and antiproteolysis, biochemical pharmacology, handling of bioactive substances. Proceedings of a symposium, Davos, Switzerland, October 1974.

Junod, A.F. & de Haller, R., eds (1975) 501pp., Academic Press.

Immunologic and infectious reactions in the lung.

Kirkpatrick, C.H. & Reynolds, H.Y., eds (1976) 595pp., Marcel Dekker (New York).

Studies on actions of prostaglandins in the lung.

Mathé, A.A. (1976) *Acta Physiol.Scand.*, Suppl.No. 441, 3-55.

Lung defense mechanisms.

Newhouse, M., Sanchis, J. & Bienenstock, J. (1976) *N.Engl.J.Med.* 295, 990-998; 1045-1052.

Inhibitors of elastase and pulmonary emphysema.

Powers, J.C. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 211-214.

LYMPHOCYTES

Differential function of major histocompatibility complex antigens in T-lymphocyte activation.

Bach, F.H., Bach, M.L. & Sondel, P.M. (1976) *Nature*, 259, 273.

Specificity of effector T lymphocytes,

von Boehmer, H. & others (1976) *Transplant.Rev.* 29.

Lymphocytes and the gut.

Douglas, A.P. & Weetman, A.P. (1975) *Digestion*, 13, 344.

Human mixed-lymphocyte culture reaction: genetics, specificity and biological implications.

Dupont, B., Hansen, J.A. & Yunis, E.J. (1976) *Advan.Immunol.* 23, 108.

Identifying and enumerating human T and B lymphocytes.

Dwyer, J.M. (1976) *Progr.Allergy*, 21, 178.

The function of different lymphocyte groups and methods for their separation.

Eckert, R. (1975) *Arch.Geschwulstforsch.* 45, 594.

Anamnestic responses in mixed lymphocyte culture-induced cytotoxicity (MLC-CML) reaction.

Häyry, P. (1976) *Immunogenetics*, 3, 417.

Regulation mechanisms of the activity of T lymphocytes: applications to infective and tumoral pathology. 1. Delayed hypersensitivity and humoral response.

Lagrange, Ph. (1976) *Pathol.Biol.Semaine Hôp.* 24, 67-74.

Lymphocytes isolation, fractionation and characterization.

Natvig, J.B., Perlmann, P. & Wigzell, H., eds (1976) *Scand.J.Immunol.*, Suppl.5.

Humoral factors influencing lymphocyte transformation. Nelson, D.S. & Gatti, R.A. (1976) *Progr.Allergy*, 21, 261.

Oxidation-induced lymphocyte transformation.

O'Brien, R.L. & Parker, J.W. (1976) *Cell*, 7, 13.

Cellular and soluble factors in the regulation of lymphocyte activation: Symposium.

Paul, W.E., chairman (1976) *Fed.Proc.* 35, 2044.

Small lymphocyte and transitional cell populations of the bone marrow; their role in the mediation of immune and hemopoietic progenitor cell functions.

Rosse, C. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 45, 156.

Techniques of separation and characterization of human lymphocytes. Technological colloquiums and seminars 1976, Vol.57. Proceedings of an INSERM workshop held at Montpellier, France, May 1976.

Sabolovic, D. & Serrou, B., eds (1976) 329pp., Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale, Paris.

Lymphocytes and their cell membranes.

Schlesinger, M., ed. (1976) 147pp., Academic Press.

Membrane and cytoplasmic changes in B lymphocytes induced by ligand-surface immunoglobulin interaction.

Schreiner, G.F. & Unanue, E.R. (1976) *Advan.Immunol.* 24, 37.

LYSOSOMES

Lysosomes.

Dean, R.T. & Barrett, A.J. (1976) *Essays Biochem.* 12, 1-40.

Toward enzyme therapy for lysosomal storage diseases.

Desnick, R.J., Thorpe, S.R. & Fiddler, M.B. (1976) *Physiol.Rev.* 56, 57.

Genetic disorders of lysosomes.

Hirschhorn, R. & Weissmann, G. (1976) *Progr.Med.Genet.*, New Ser. 1, 49-101.

Lysosomes and cell function.

Pitt, D. (1976) *Sci.Progr.* 63, 311.

MACROMOLECULES

Seventh Jena molecular physics symposium. Kinetics with biopolymers.

Berg, H. & others (1976) *Stud.biophys.* 57, 1.

Penetration and crosslinking of macromolecules.

Braun, D. (1976) *Angew.Chem.Int.Ed.* 15, 451.

Biosynthesis, intracellular transport, and secretion of extracellular macromolecules.

Chrispeels, M.J. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol.* 27, 19.

Fluorescence correlation spectroscopy applied to rotational diffusion of macromolecules.

Ehrenberg, M. & Rigler, R. (1976) *Quart.Rev.Biophys.* 9, 69.

Photoregulation of biologically active macromolecules.

Erlanger, B.F. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 267-283.

- Symposium sur les solutés macromoléculaires de rem-plissage, Strasbourg, Nov.1975. [In French]
Hint, H. & others (1976) *Anesth.Analg.Réanim.* 33, 487.
- Chemistry and biology of macromolecular inhibitors from yeast acting on proteinases A and B and carboxy-peptidase Y.
Holzer, H. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 125-134.
- Macromolecules of the extracellular compartment of embryonic and mature hearts. [Brief review]
Manasek, F.J. (1976) *Circ.Res.* 38, 331.
- Fluorescence relaxation spectroscopy in the analysis of macromolecular structure and motion.
Rigler, R. & Ehrenberg, M. (1976) *Quart.Rev.Biophys.* 9, 1.
- Relaxation of rotational and internal modes of macro-molecules determined by dynamic scattering.
Schurr, J.M. (1976) *Quart.Rev.Biophys.* 9, 109.
- A review of macromolecular transport and secretion at the cellular level. [Progress report]
Singh, M. & Webster, P.D., III (1976) *Amer.J.Dig.Dis.* 21, 346.
- MEMBRANES**
See also: CELLS AND CELL WALLS
- Mass transport across cell membranes: The effects of antidiuretic hormone on water and solute flows in epi-thelia.
Andreoli, T.E. & Schafer, J.A. (1976) *Annu.Rev. Physiol.* 38, 451-500.
- Probes for energy transduction in membranes.
Azzi, A. & Montecucco, C. (1976) *J.Bioenerg.* 8, 257.
- Cell membrane receptors for viruses, antigens and antibodies, polypeptide hormones and small molecules. Miles international symposium series, No.9.
Beers, R.F., jr & Bassett, E.G., eds (1976) 540pp., Raven Press.
- A portrait of plasma membrane specializations in eye lens epithelium and fibers.
Benedetti, E.L., Dunia, I., Bentzel, C.J., Vermor-ken, A.J.M., Kibbelaar, M. & Bloemendal, H. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 457, 353.
- Membranes and disease.
Bolis, L., Hoffman, J.F. & Leaf, A., eds (1976) 406pp., Raven Press.
- Membrane-bound interferon specific cell receptor system; role in the establishment and amplification of the antiviral state.
Chany, C. (1976) *Biomedicine*, 24, 148.
- Biological membranes, Vol.3.
Chapman, D. & Wallach, D.F.H., eds (1976) 362pp., Academic Press.
- Colloquium: Functional differentiation of the mammal-ian plasma membrane.
Cohn, Z.A. & others (1976) *Biochem.Soc.Trans.* 4, 1003.
- The liposome: from membrane model to therapeutic agent.
Colley, C.M. & Ryman, B.E. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 203-205.
- Biogenesis and turnover of membrane molecules. Society of General Physiologists Series, Vol.31.
Cook, J.S., ed. (1976) 280pp., Raven Press.
- The platelet: membrane and surface reactions.
Cooper, H.A., Mason, R.G. & Brinkhous, K.M. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Physiol.* 38, 501-535.
- Membrane receptors and hormone action.
Cuatrecasas, P. & Hollenberg, M.D. (1976) *Advan. Protein Chem.* 30, 252.
- Colloquium on cell membrane physiology of the endo-crine pancreas, November 28, 29, 1975, Orsay, France.
Dahl, G. & others (1976) *J.Physiol.(Paris)*, 72, 698.
- The function of sterols in membranes.
Demel, R.A. & de Kruyff, B. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys. Acta*, 457, 109.
- A reassessment of the phospholipid dependence of membrane-bound enzymes, with special reference to glucose-6-phosphatase and Na⁺,K⁺-dependent adenosine triphosphatase.
Duck-Chong, C.G. (1976) *Enzyme*, 21, 174.
- Vitamin A, membranes and differentiation of cells. (Survey) [In Ukrainian: English and Russian abstracts]
Dusheiko, A.A. & Blazhevych, M.A. (1976) *Ukr.Bio-khim.Zh.* 48, 249.
- The thermodynamic basis of the stability of proteins, nucleic acids, and membranes.
Edelhoch, H. & Osborne, J.C., jr (1976) *Advan.Pro-tein Chem.* 30, 183.
- MTP international reviews of science. Biochemistry Series One - Vol.2. Biochemistry of cell walls and membranes.
Fox, C.F., ed. (1975) 316pp., Butterworths, London: University Park Press, Baltimore.
- Symposium on membrane transport in the kidney.
Giebisch, G. & others (1976) *Kidney Int.* 9, 63.
- Kinetics of channel gating in excitable membranes.
Goldman, L. (1976) *Quart.Rev.Biophys.* 9, 491.
- Phospholipid asymmetry in the human erythrocyte mem-brane.
Gordesky, S.E. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 208-211.
- The structure of membrane transport systems.
Guidotti, G. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 11-13.
- Biological membranes: their structure and function.
Harrison, R. & Lunt, G. (1976) 253pp., Blackie and Son.
- The structural basis of membrane function. Internat-ional Union of Biochemistry-sponsored symposium No. 72. Proceedings of an international symposium held in Tehran, Iran, May 1975.
Hatefi, Y. & Djaradi-Ohanian, L., eds (1976) 479pp., Academic Press.
- Interactions of ions with membranes.
Hauser, H., Levine, B.A. & Williams, R.J.P. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 278-281.
- Signal transfer from hormone receptor to adenylate cyclase.
Helmlreich, E.J.M., Zenner, H.P., Pfeuffer, T. & Cori, C.F. (1976) *Curr.Top.Cell.Regul.* 10, 41.
- Principles and techniques for study of plasma mem-brane receptors related to hormone action.
Hollenberg, M.D. & Cuatrecasas, P. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 12, 317.

- Immunological characterization of lymphoproliferative disorders by membrane markers. [In English]
Huber, H., Michlmayr, G., Huber, Ch. & Falkensammer, M. (1976) *Klin. Wochenschr.* 54, 699.
- Membrane receptors for hormones and neurotransmitters.
Kahn, C.R. (1976) *J. Cell Biol.* 70, 261.
- Protein-liposome interactions and their relevance to the structure and function of cell membranes.
Kimelberg, H.K. (1976) *Mol. Cell. Biochem.* 10, 171.
- Properties of the glucose transport system in the renal brush border membrane.
Kinne, R. (1976) *Curr. Top. Membranes Transp.* 8, 209.
- Perturbation of membrane fluidity.
Lenaz, G., Curatola, G. & Masotti, L. (1975) *J. Bioenerg.* 7, 223-299.
- Biological membranes at high hydrostatic pressure.
Macdonald, A.G. & Miller, K.W. (1976) *Biochem. Biophys. Perspect. Mar. Biol.* 3, 117.
- The interaction of ribosomes and membranes in animal cells.
McIntosh, P.R. & O'Toole, K. (1976) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 457, 171.
- Biochemical analysis of membranes.
Maddy, A.H., ed. (1976) 513pp., Chapman and Hall.
- Membranes and neoplasia: new approaches and strategies. (Progress in clinical and biological research, Vol.9).
Marchesi, V.I., ed. (1976) 292pp., Alan R. Liss, Inc.
- The red cell membrane.
Marchesi, V.T., Furthmayr, H. & Tomita, M. (1976) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 45, 667-698.
- Protoplasmic and plasma membrane relationships.
Markowitz, A. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 161-163.
- Spectroscopic studies of membrane structure.
Marsh, D. (1975) *Essays Biochem.* 11, 139.
- Thermotropic transitions in biomembranes.
Melchior, D.L. & Steim, J.M. (1976) *Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng.* 5, 205.
- Topography of outer membrane assembly in *Salmonella*.
Mühlradt, P.F. (1976) *J. Supramol. Struct.* 5, 103.
- Transmembrane control of the receptors on normal and tumor cells. II. Surface changes associated with transformation and malignancy.
Nicolson, G.L. (1976) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 458, 1.
- Lipid phase transitions and membrane function.
Overath, P., Thilo, L. & Träuble, H. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 186-189.
- Mitochondria: bioenergetics, biogenesis, and membrane structure.
Packer, L. & Gomez-Puyou, A., eds (1976) 406pp., Academic Press.
- Soluble and membrane ATPases of mitochondria, chloroplasts and bacteria: molecular structure, enzymatic properties, and functions.
Panet, R. & Sanadi, D.R. (1976) *Curr. Top. Membranes Transp.* 8, 99.
- Ligand partitioning into membranes: its significance in determining K_M and K_S values for cytochrome P-450 and other membrane bound receptors and enzymes. [Review Letter]
Parry, G., Palmer, D.N. & Williams, D.J. (1976) *FEBS Lett.* 67, 123-129.
- Surface membranes during the cell cycle.
Pasternak, C.A. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 148-151.
- The ATPase complex from energy-transducing membranes.
Postma, P.W. & van Dam, K. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 16-17.
- Biological applications of ionophores.
Pressman, B.C. (1976) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 45, 501-530.
- Bacterial membrane structure.
Salton, M.R.J. & Owen, P. (1976) *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* 30, 451.
- Lymphocytes and their cell membranes.
Schlesinger, M., ed. (1976) 147pp., Academic Press.
- Neutron scattering for the analysis of membranes.
Schoenborn, B.P. (1976) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 457, 41.
- Membrane and cytoplasmic changes in B lymphocyte induced by ligand-surface immunoglobulin interaction.
Schreiner, G.F. & Unanue, E.R. (1976) *Advan. Immunol.* 24, 37.
- Mechanism of β -galactoside transport in *Escherichia coli* membrane vesicles.
Schuldiner, S., Rudnick, G., Weil, R. & Kaback, H.R. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 41-45.
- Membrane pathology of normal and malignant cells - Review.
Scott, R.E. & Furcht, L.T. (1976) *Hum. Pathol.* 7, 519.
- Membrane regulators as potential new drugs.
Shen, T.Y. (1976) *Annu. Rep. Med. Chem.* 11, 210.
- The purple membrane of salt-loving bacteria.
Stoeckenius, W. (1976) *Sci. Amer.* 234, No. 6, 38-46.
- Membrane phosphorylation and calcium transport in cardiac and skeletal muscle membranes. [Minireview]
Sulakhe, P.V. & St. Louis, P.J. (1976) *Gen. Pharmacol.* 7, 313.
- Biosynthesis of the purple membrane of Halobacteria.
Sumper, M., Reitmeier, H. & Oesterhelt, D. (1976) *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 15, 187.
- Characterization of membrane proteins in detergent solutions.
Tanford, C. & Reynolds, J.A. (1976) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 457, 133.
- Membrane characteristics of human brain tumors as revealed by freeze-fracture technique.
Tani, E. (1976) *Progr. Neuropathol.* 3, 129.
- Photoelectric bilayer lipid membranes. Proceedings of a Symposium, Louisville, Kentucky, June 1975.
Tien, H.T., chairman & guest ed. (1976) *Photochem. Photobiol.* 24, 95.
- Some features of solute active transport across biological membranes.
Walsh, C. (1976) *Annu. Rep. Med. Chem.* 11, 222.
- Biological peroxidation of lipids and membranes.
Wolman, B. (1975) *Isr. J. Med. Sci.* 11, Suppl., 248pp.
- The lipid bilayer concept of cell membranes.
Zwaal, R.F.A., Demel, R.A., Roelofs, B. & van Deenen, L.L.M. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 112-114.

METABOLISM AND METABOLIC CONTROL

See also: GENETIC AND METABOLIC DISEASES
HORMONES, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES AND
RECEPTORS

Glucogenic substrate levels in fasting man.

Aoki, T.T., Toews, C.J., Rossini, A.A., Ruderman, N.B. & Cahill, G.F., jr (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 329-336.

Metabolite concentrations and concentration ratios in metabolic regulation.

Atkinson, D.E., Roach, P.J. & Schwedes, J.S. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 393-411.

Uric acid and metabolism in man.

Balis, M.E. (1976) *Advan.Clin.Chem.* 18, 213.

Regulation of glycogen phosphorylase system - from physical measurements to biological speculations.

Busby, S.J.W. & Radda, G.K. (1976) *Curr.Top.Cell Regul.* 10, 90.

Xenobiotic biotransformation systems in fishes.

Chambers, J.E. & Yarbrough, J.D. (1976) *Comp.Biochem.Physiol., Pt.C*, 55, 77.

The regulation of protein function by multisite phosphorylation.

Cohen, P. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 38-40.

Mechanisms for the oxidative decarboxylation of isocitrate: implications for control.

Colman, R.F. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 413-433.

Review: Anaerobic metabolism in bivalvia (Mollusca): Characteristics of anaerobic metabolism.

De Zwaan, A. & Wijsman, T.C.M. (1976) *Comp.Biochem.Physiol., Pt.B*, 54, 313.

Enzyme induction.

Gelehrter, T.D. (1976) *N.Engl.J.Med.* 294, 522-526; 589-595; 646-651.

Physiological and biochemical aspects of circadian rhythms.

Hastings, J.W. & Menaker, M., chairmen (1976) *Fed. Proc.* 35, 2325.

Ion and energy metabolism of brain at cellular level.

Hertz, L. & Schousboe, A. (1975) *Int.Rev.Neurobiol.* 18, 141.

Energy and the maintenance of steady states.

Hess, B. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 229-241.

Control of enzyme activity through regulation of three-dimensional structure of proteins: studies on pyruvate kinase.

Hess, B. & Bornmann, L. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 235-245.

Cellular thermogenesis.

Himms-Hagen, J. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Physiol.* 38, 315-351.

The significance of phosphofructokinase to the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism.

Hofmann, E. (1976) *Rev.Physiol.Biochem.Pharmacol.* 75, 1.

Hepatic bile formation.

Javitt, N.B. (1976) *N.Engl.J.Med.* 295, 1464-1469; 1511-1516.

Properties of organized enzymatic pathways. [Review letter]

Kempner, E.S. (1975) *Sub-Cell.Biochem.* 4, 213.

Modulation of protein function by phosphorylation: the role of protein phosphatase(s).

Killilea, S.D., Brandt, H. & Lee, E.Y.C. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 30-33.

Acid-base balance in the perinatal and postnatal period.

Koch, G. (1976) *Bull.Eur.Physiopathol.Resp.* 12, 791.

Special symposium lecture: The role of chemical equilibria in organ function.

Krebs, H.A. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 449-472.

Glycerol dissimilation and its regulation in bacteria.

Lin, E.C.C. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 535.

The Arthritis Foundation Conference Series No.18.

Proceedings of the conference on pseudo-gout and pyrophosphate metabolism, Kroc Foundation Headquarters, Santa Ynez Valley, California, October 1975.

McCarty, D.J., jr, ed. (1976) *Arthritis Rheum.* 19, No.3, Suppl. 275.

Organic nitrate metabolism.

Needleman, P. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Pharmacol.Toxicol.* 16, 81.

The search for the biochemical clock.

Njus, D. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 79-80.

Molecular basis of a control mechanism of DNA synthesis in mammalian cells. [In English]

Novi, A.M. (1976) *Klin.Wochenschr.* 54, 961.

Inductions by hormones added singly, simultaneously or sequentially: what cultured hepatocytes can tell us about metabolic regulation in the whole animal.

Pariza, M.W., Kletzien, R.F., Butcher, F.R. & Potter, V.R. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 103-113.

The role of insulin in the glucostatic control of food intake.

Rezek, M. (1976) *Can.J.Physiol.Pharmacol.* 54, 650.

Regulation of glycogen synthase: a relation of enzymic properties with biological function.

Roach, P.J. & Lerner, J. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 110-112.

Multifactorial cellular determinants of the action of antimetabolites.

Rustum, Y.M., Grindey, G.B., Hakala, M.T. & Mihich, E. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 281-295.

On the mechanism of action of hypoglycemia-producing biguanides. A reevaluation and a molecular theory. [Commentary]

Schäfer, G. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 2005.

Symposium on water metabolism.

Schrier, R.W. & others (1976) *Kidney Int.* 10, 1.

A new perspective: Chronobiochemistry.

Simpson, H.W. (1976) *Essays Med.Biochem.* 2, 115-187.

Biochemical adaptation to environmental change. Biochemical Society Symposia: No.41.

Smellie, R.M.S. & Pennock, J.F., eds (1976) 240pp., Biochemical Society, London.

Proceedings of the Sixth International Interdisciplinary Cycle Research Symposium, College Park, Maryland, U.S.A., August 1975.

Sollberger, A., chairman (1976) *J.Interdiscipl.Cycle Res.* 7, 259.

A metabolic control mechanism for calcium ion influx that may protect the ventricular myocardial cell.

Sperelakis, N. & Schneider, J.A. (1976) *Amer.J. Cardiol.* 37, 1079.

The role of the liver in the homeostasis of blood glucose.

Stalmans, W. (1976) *Curr.Top.Cell.Regul.* 11, 51.

Origins of regulatory behavior.

Westley, J. & Taylor, H. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 339-353.

Regulation of cardiac metabolism. Proceedings of 1st Harry S.Moss International Symposium, Dallas, Texas, May 1975.

Wildenthal, K. & others (1976) *Circ.Res.* 38, No.5, Suppl.1, 1.

Gout and hyperuricemia.

Wyngaarden, J.B. & Kelley, W.N. (1976) 512pp., Grune and Stratton.

METALS

See: TRACE ELEMENTS

MICRO-ORGANISMS

See also: ACTINOMYCES

ALGAE

BACTERIA

FUNGI

PROTOZOA

Symposium on microbial and enzymatic modification of proteins.

Adler-Nissen, J. & others (1976) *J.Agr.Food Chem.* 24, 1089.

Microbial water stress.

Brown, A.D. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 803-846.

Ecological aspects of microbial chemotactic behavior.

Chet, I. & Mitchell, R. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 221.

Symposium on novel approaches to microbial utilization and control of waste.

Chian, E.S.K. & others (1976) *Biotechnol.Bioeng.* 18, 1177.

Specific product formation rates of microorganisms.

Christner, A. (1976) *Z.Allg.Mikrobiol.* 16, 157-172.

Genetic manipulation of microorganisms: potential benefits and biohazards.

Curtiss, R., III (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 507.

Colloquium: Microbial catabolism: Its role in the carbon cycle and environmental significance.

Evans, W.C. & others (1976) *Biochem.Soc.Trans.* 4, 452.

Cytotoxic and antitumor antibiotics produced by microorganisms.

Fuska, J. & Proksa, B. (1976) *Advan.Appl.Microbiol.* 20, 259.

Extreme environments. Mechanisms of microbial adaptation. Proceedings of a symposium held at Ames Research Center, California, June 1974.

Heinrich, M.R., ed. (1976) 362pp., Academic Press.

Moraxella, *Neisseria*, *Branhamella*, and *Acinetobacter*.

Henriksen, S.D. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 63.

Clinical correlates of diagnostic microbiology, Part 1.

Festschrift in honor of S.Stanley Schneierson, M.D. Hirschman, S.Z., guest ed. (1976) *Mt.Sinai J.Med.* 43, 682.

Microorganisms and cyanide.

Knowles, C.J. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 652-680.

The taxonomy of the chemoheterotrophic spirilla.

Krieg, N.R. & Hylemon, P.B. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 303.

Viruses of eucaryotic microorganisms.

Lemke, P.A. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 105.

Second international symposium on the genetics of industrial microorganisms.

McDonald, K.D., ed. (1976) 636pp., Academic Press.

Symposium on medical microbiology, part 1.

Matsen, J.M. & Washington, J.A., II, guest eds (1976) *Hum.Pathol.* 7, 139.

Peptides and micro-organisms.

Payne, J.W. (1976) *Advan.Microbial Physiol.* 13, 56.

The scope and potential of antibiotic conversion by microorganisms.

Sebek, O.K. (1975) *Acta Microbiol.Acad.Sci.Hung.* 22, 381.

Differentiation in the *Caulobacter* cell cycle.

Shapiro, L. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 377.

Microbial rennets.

Sternberg, M. (1976) *Advan.Appl.Microbiol.* 20, 135.

Biochemical and molecular-genetic aspects of cellular slime mold development.

Sussman, M. & Brackenbury, R. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol.* 27, 229.

Wastewater microbiology.

Taber, W.A. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 263.

Microbiology of the foot.

Tachibana, D.K. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 351.

Degradation of purines and pyrimidines by micro-organisms.

Vogels, G.D. & Van Der Drift, C. (1976) *Bacteriol. Rev.* 40, 403-468.

Enzymes and proteins from thermophilic microorganisms.

Structure and function. *Experientia Supplementum* 26. Proceedings of the international symposium, Zürich, 1975.

Zuber, H., ed. (1976) 445pp., Birkhäuser Verlag (Basel).

MIGRAINE

See: BRAIN AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

MITOCHONDRIA

Mitochondrial RNA and protein metabolism.

Avadhani, N.G., Lewis, F.S. & Rutman, R.J. (1975) *Sub-Cell.Biochem.* 4, 93-145.

Genetics and biogenesis of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Papers from a colloquium, Columbus, Ohio, September 1974.

Birky, C.W., jr, Perlman, P.S. & Byers, T.J., eds (1976) 362pp., Ohio State University Press.

The uptake and extrusion of monovalent cations by isolated heart mitochondria.

Brierley, G.P. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 10, 41.

The bioenergetics of brown adipose tissue mitochondria. [Review Letter]

Nicholls, D.G. (1976) *FEBS Lett.* 61, 103-110.

Brown fat mitochondria.

Nicholls, D.G. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 128-130.

Mitochondria: bioenergetics, biogenesis, and membrane structure.

Packer, L. & Gomez-Puyou, A., eds (1976) 406pp., Academic Press.

The organization and regulation of electron transport in plant mitochondria.

Palmer, J.M. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol.* 27, 133.

The reconstitution of mitochondrial energy conserving systems. [Minireview]

Ragan, C.I. (1976) *Int.J.Biochem.* 7, 1.

Regulation of mitochondrial biogenesis in *Neurospora crassa*. [Review letter]

Sheir-Neiss, G.I., Colvin, H.J. & Munkres, K.D. (1975) *Sub-Cell.Biochem.* 4, 223.

Molecular and physiological aspects of adenine nucleotide transport in mitochondria.

Vignais, P.V. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 456, 1.

Subunit composition and biogenesis of mitochondrial cytochrome *b*.

Weiss, H. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 456, 291.

A re-evaluation of the spectral, potentiometric and energy-linked properties of cytochrome *c* oxidase in mitochondria. [Review Letter]

Wikström, M.K.F., Harmon, H.J., Ingledew, W.J. & Chance, B. (1976) *FEBS Lett.* 65, 259-277.

Conformational changes in cytochrome *aa₃* and ATP synthetase of the mitochondrial membrane and their role in mitochondrial energy transduction.

Wikström, M.K.F. & Saari, S.T. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 11, 17.

Effect of long-chain fatty acids and acyl-CoA on mitochondrial permeability, transport, and energy-coupling processes.

Wojtczak, L. (1976) *J.Bioenerg.Biomembrane*, 8, 293.

MOLYBDENUM

Molybdenum toxicity: interactions between copper, molybdenum and sulphate.

Pitt, M.A. (1976) *Agent.Action.* 6, 758.

MORPHOGENESIS

The role of cell surface components in the morphogenesis of the cellular slime molds.

Frazier, W.A. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 130-133.

Morphogenesis of cell wall of staphylococci.

Giesbrecht, P., Wecke, J. & Reinicke, B. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 44, 225.

Genetic and morphogenetic factors in haemoglobin synthesis during higher vertebrate development: An approach to cell differentiation mechanisms.

Nigon, V. & Godet, J. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 46, 79.

Biochemical genetics of morphogenesis in *Neurospora*.

Scott, W.A. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 85.

Transmission of morphogenetic signals from amphibian mesoderm to ectoderm in primary induction.

Toivonen, S., Tarin, D. & Saxén, L. (1976) *Differentiation*, 5, 49.

Specific ultraviolet effects in plant morphogenesis. [Yearly review]

Wellmann, E. (1976) *Photochem.Photobiol.* 24, 659.

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES

See: POLYSACCHARIDES

MUSCLE AND MUSCLE PROTEINS

Interactions between muscle proteins and glycolytic enzymes. [Minireview]

Clarke, F.M. & Masters, C.J. (1976) *Int.J.Biochem.* 7, 359.

Special issue on ageing of striated muscle.

Ermine, M., issue ed. (1976) *Gerontology*, 22, No.4, 243.

Fifty years ago: Meyerhof's work on glycolysing extracts of muscle.

Florkin, M. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 261.

Excitation-contraction coupling in cardiac and vascular smooth muscle.

Haddy, F.J., chairman (1976) *Fed.Proc.* 35, 1272.

Translational control in embryonic muscle.

Heywood, S.M. & Kennedy, D.S. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 477.

Biochemical adaptations to endurance exercise in muscle.

Holloszy, J.O. & Booth, F.W. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Physiol.* 38, 273-291.

Calcium movements during excitation-contraction coupling in muscle cells.

Huddart, H. & Price, N.R. (1976) *Comp.Biochem.Physiol., Pt.A*, 54, 375.

Influence of nerve impulse on enzyme synthesis in skeletal muscle.

Ilyin, V.S., Razumovskaya, N.I. & Usatenko, M.S. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 219-234.

Mechanisms of calcium release in sarcoplasmic reticulum. [Minireview]

Inesi, G. & Malan, N. (1976) *Life Sci.* 18, 773-780.

Biochemical mechanisms of skeletal muscles adaptation to higher activity. [In Ukrainian: English abstract]

Jacovlev, N.N. (1976) *Ukr.Biokhim.Zh.* 48, 388.

Brief reviews: The concept of active state in striated muscle.

Julian, F.J. & Moss, R.L. (1976) *Circ.Res.* 38, 53.

The regulatory function of the myosin light chains.

Kendrick-Jones, J. & Jakes, R. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 281-284.

Cytoplasmic actin and myosin.

Korn, E.D. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 55-58.

Phylogenetic diversity of proteins regulating muscular contraction.

Lehman, W. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 44, 55.

Control of skeletal muscle by electrical stimulation.

McNeal, D.R. & Reswick, J.B. (1976) *Advan.Biomed. Eng.* 6, 209.

Proteins of contractile systems.

Mannherz, H.G. & Goody, R.S. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 427-465.

Contractile system function in mammalian smooth muscle.

Murphy, R.A. (1976) *Blood Vessels*, 13, 1.

Some aspects of regulation of enzyme levels in muscle energy-supplying metabolism.

Pette, D. & Dölken, G. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 355-377.

Regulation of glycolysis in skeletal muscle. [Mini-review]

Ramaiah, A. (1976) *Life Sci.* 19, 455-466.

Electrobiology of nerve, synapse, and muscle. In honor of Harry Grundfest.

Reuben, J.P., Purpura, D.P., Bennett, M.V.L. & Kandel, E.R., eds (1976) 390pp., Raven Press.

Origin of myogenic cell in adult striated muscle of mammals.

Reznik, M. (1976) *Differentiation*, 7, 65.

Pathogenesis of muscular dystrophies. [Editorial review]

Rowland, L.P. (1976) *Arch.Neurol.* 33, 315.

Invertebrate nerve-muscle systems. [Minireview]

Sherman, R.G., Fournier, C.R. & Drewes, C.D. (1976) *Comp.Biochem.Physiol.Pt.A*, 53, 227.

A study of the mechanism of contraction in vertebrate smooth muscle.

Shoenberg, C.F. & Needham, D.M. (1976) *Biol.Rev. Camb.Phil.Soc.* 51, 53.

Special review. Muscle pain syndromes, Part II.

Simons, D.G. (1976) *Amer.J.Phys.Med.* 55, 15.

Lactate dehydrogenase in human skeletal muscle.

Sjödén, B. (1976) *Acta Physiol.Scand.* 97, Suppl.No. 436, 3-32.

Muscle strength, fibre types and enzyme activities in man.

Thorstensson, A. (1976) *Acta Physiol.Scand., Suppl.* No. 443, 7-45.

Fatty acids as substrates for heart and skeletal muscle. [Brief review]

Zierler, K.L. (1976) *Circ.Res.* 38, 459.

Naturally occurring mutagens.

Clark, A.M. (1976) *Mutat.Res.* 32, 361-374.

Bacterial mutator genes and the control of spontaneous mutation.

Cox, E.C. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Genet.* 10, 135.

The biochemistry of mutagenesis.

Drake, J.W. & Baltz, R.H. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 11-37.

Atmospheric mutagens. I. Sulfur oxides and nitrogen oxides.

Fishbein, L. (1976) *Mutat.Res.* 32, 309-330.

Industrial mutagens and potential mutagens. I. Halogenated aliphatic derivatives.

Fishbein, L. (1976) *Mutat.Res.* 32, 267-308.

Interaction with nucleic acids of carcinogenic and mutagenic N-nitroso compounds.

Lijinsky, W. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 17, 247.

Genetic effects of cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide and trofosfamide.

Mohn, G.R. & Ellenberger, J. (1976) *Mutat.Res.* 32, 331-360.

Mutagenic and carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds: possible environmental hazards.

Montesano, R. & Bartsch, H. (1976) *Mutat.Res.* 32, 179-228.

Mutagenicity of nitrosamides and nitrosamidines in micro-organisms and plants.

Neale, S. (1976) *Mutat.Res.* 32, 229-266.

Induction and isolation of mutants in *Tetrahymena*.

Orias, E. & Bruns, P.J. (1976) *Methods Cell Biol.* 13, 248.

Mutation rates in globin genes: The genetic load and Haldane's Dilemma.

Salsler, W. & Isaacson, J.S. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 205.

Improvement of cereals and legumes with respect to protein content and quality by means of experimental mutagenesis. [In Russian: English abstract]

Sichkar, V.I. (1976) *Genetika*, 12, 145.

Selected papers of the Symposium on new developments in mutagenicity testing of environmental chemicals, Zinkovy Castle (Czechoslovakia), October 1975.

Sobels, F.H. & Šram, R.J., eds (1976) *Mutat.Res.* 41, 1-178.

Ultraviolet mutagenesis and inducible DNA repair in *Escherichia coli*.

Witkin, E.W. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 869-907.

MUTAGENS AND MUTAGENESIS

See also: DNA

The mutagenic action of urethane.

Bateman, A.J. (1976) *Mutat.Res.* 39, 75.

Mechanism of mutagenic action of hydroxylamines.

Budowsky, E.I. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol. Biol.* 16, 125.

The mutagenicity of cyclamates and their metabolites.

Cattanach, B.M. (1976) *Mutat.Res.* 39, 1.

MYCOPLASMAS

A reevaluation of the role of mycoplasmas in human disease.

Stanbridge, E.J. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 169.

NEURONS

See also: BRAIN AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

Neuronal recognition.

Barondes, S.H., ed. (1976) 368pp., Plenum Press.

Neurotoxic indoleamines and monoamine neurons.

Baumgarten, H.G. & Björklund, A. (1976) *Annu.Rev. Pharmacol.Toxicol.* 16, 101.

Axonal transport. [Minireview]

Bisby, M.A. (1976) *Gen.Pharmacol.* 7, 387.

Biochemical genetics in neurology. Editorial review.

Brady, R.O. (1976) *Arch.Neurol.* 33, 145.

Axonal transport of proteins and RNA along the optic pathway.

Giuffrida, A.M. & Sjostrand, J. (1975) *Ital.J.Biochem.* 24, 377.

Neuron models.

Hamprecht, B. (1976) *Angew.Chem.Int.Ed.* 15, 194.

Review lecture: Chance and design in electrophysiology: an informal account of certain experiments on nerve carried out between 1934 and 1952.

Hodgkin, A.L. (1976) *J.Physiol.(London)*, 263, 1.

The mechanism of neuronal and extraneuronal transport of catecholamines.

Paton, D.M. (1976) 370pp., Raven Press.

Influences of movement detectors on pyramidal tract neurons in primates.

Porter, R. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Physiol.* 38, 121-137.

Neuronal storage disease - Review.

Suzuki, K. (1976) *Progr.Neuropathol.* 3, 173.

The biochemistry of the cholinergic neurone.

Whittaker, V.P. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 172-174.

The peptidergic neuron: a working hypothesis.

[Commentary]

Zetler, G. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 1817.

NEUROTRANSMITTERS AND RECEPTORS

See also: CATECHOLAMINES

The neurophysins - molecular and cellular aspects.

Acher, R. (1976) *Biochimie*, 58, 895.

Cell surface receptors, Part III, Neuronal receptors. Proceedings of the ICN-UCLA Conference held at Squaw Valley, California, March 1975.

Adler, J. & others (1976) *J.Supramol.Struct.* 4, 305.

Criteria for distinguishing between monosynaptic and polysynaptic transmission.

Berry, M.S. & Pentreath, V.W. (1976) *Brain Res.* 105, 1.

Biochemical studies on muscarinic acetylcholine receptors.

Birdsall, N.J.M. & Hulme, E.C. (1976) *J.Neurochem.* 27, 7.

Neurotransmitter metabolism in murine neuroblastoma cells. [Minireview]

Breakefield, X.O. (1976) *Life Sci.* 18, 267-278.

Neurotransmitter metabolism in cell culture.

[Commentary]

Breakefield, X.O. & Giller, E.L., jr (1976) *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 25, 2337.

The biology and mechanism of steroid hormone receptor interaction with the eukaryotic nucleus. [Commentary]

Buller, R.E. & O'Malley, B.W. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 1.

Do some nerve cells release more than one transmitter? [Commentary]

Burnstock, G. (1976) *Neuroscience*, 1, 239.

Synaptotchemistry of acetylcholine metabolism in a cholinergic neuron.

Csillik, B. (1975) *Int.Rev.Neurobiol.* 18, 69.

Receptors and recognition: Series A. Vol.2.

Cuatrecasas, P. & Greaves, M.F., eds (1976) 229pp., Chapman and Hall.

The nature of receptors regulating the formation of cyclic AMP in brain tissue. [Minireview]

Daly, J.W. (1976) *Life Sci.* 18, 1349-1358.

Neurotransmitter amino acids.

Davidson, N. (1976) 179pp., Academic Press.

Adaptive responses of brain cyclic AMP-generating systems to alterations in synaptic input. [Minireview]

Dismukes, R.K. & Daly, J.W. (1976) *J.Cyclic Nucl. Res.* 2, 321.

Neurotransmitter balances regulating behavior.

Domino, E.F. & Davis, J.M., eds (1975) 240pp., NPP Books (Ann Arbor, Mich.).

Mixed depressant and stimulant actions of morphine and their relationship to brain acetylcholine. [Minireview]

Domino, E.F., Vasko, M.R. & Wilson, A.E. (1976) *Life Sci.* 18, 361-376.

Chemistry of synaptic transmission.

Dowdall, M.J. & others (1975) *Cold Spring Harbor Symp.Quant.Biol.* 40, 65.

Special issue on neurological signals, current application, and electrode design.

Dymond, A.M. & others (1976) *IEEE Trans.Bio-Med.Eng.* 23, 273.

Fifty years ago: the coding of stimulus intensity by the frequency of impulse discharges from receptors.

Eccles, J.C. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 68.

The labelling and isolation of neuroreceptors.

[Commentary]

Fewtrell, C.M.S. (1976) *Neuroscience*, 1, 249.

Regulation of enzymes that synthesize neurotransmitter monoamines.

Fuller, R.W. & Steinberg, M. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 347-390.

Biology of cholinergic function.

Goldberg, A.M. & Hanin, I., eds (1976) 716pp., Raven Press.

Possible role for cyclic nucleotides and phosphorylated membrane proteins in postsynaptic actions of neurotransmitters.

Greengard, P. (1976) *Nature*, 260, 101-108.

The pharmacology of transmission in the peripheral auditory system.

Guth, P.S., Norris, C.H. & Bobbin, R.P. (1976) *Pharmacol.Rev.* 28, 95.

- Membrane receptors for hormones and neurotransmitters.
Kahn, C.R. (1976) *J. Cell Biol.* 70, 261.
- Identification and effects of neural transmitters in invertebrates.
Kehoe, J. & Marder, E. (1976) *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 16, 245.
- Structure effect relationships in cyclic acetylcholine analogues.
Lambrecht, G. (1976) *Pharmazie*, 31, 209.
- Development of neurotransmitters and their function in brain.
Lanier, L.P., Dunn, A.J. & Van Hartesveldt, C. (1976) *Rev. Neurosci.* 2, 195.
- The β -adrenergic receptor. [Minireview]
Lefkowitz, R.J. (1976) *Life Sci.* 18, 461-472.
- Catecholamine receptors.
Levitzki, A. (1976) *Receptors and recognition: ser. A* (Cuatrecasas, P. & Greaves, M.F., eds), 2, 201-229.
- Synaptic transmitters involved in the release of hypothalamic releasing and inhibiting hormones.
McCann, S.M. & Ojeda, S.R. (1976) *Rev. Neurosci.* 2, 91.
- Role of neurotransmitters in epilepsies.
Maynert, E.W., Marczyński, T.J. & Browning, R.A. (1975) *Advan. Neurol.* 13, 79.
- Neuroaminergic control of anterior pituitary secretions. [In French: English abstract]
Mornex, R., Jordan, D. & Pickering, A. (1976) *Pathol. Biol. Semaine Hôp.* 24, 555-574.
- Fifty years ago: Acetylcholine – its role in nerve excitability.
Nachmansohn, D. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 237-238.
- Amino acid transmitter substances in the vertebrate retina. [Minireview]
Neal, M.J. (1976) *Gen. Pharmacol.* 7, 321.
- Cell surface receptors. Progress in clinical and biological research. Proceedings of the ICN-UCLA Conference held at Squaw Valley, California, March 1975.
Nicolson, G.L., Raftery, M.A., Rodbell, M. & Fox, C.F. (1976) 520pp., Alan R. Liss, Inc.
- Aggression and central neurotransmitters.
Pradhan, S.N. (1975) *Int. Rev. Neurobiol.* 18, 213.
- GABA in nervous system function. (Kroc Foundation series, Volume 5).
Roberts, E., Chase, T.N. & Tower, D.B., eds (1976) 554pp., Raven Press.
- Adrenergic responses of the coronary vessels. [Brief review]
Ross, G. (1976) *Circ. Res.* 39, 461.
- Biochemical plasticity of synaptic transmission: a critical review of Dale's Principle.
Sabelli, H.C., Mosnaim, A.D., Vazquez, A.J., Giardina, W.J., Borison, R.L. & Pedemonte, W.A. (1976) *Biol. Psychiat.* 11, 481.
- Neurotransmitter receptors in the brain: biochemical identification.
Snyder, S.H. & Bennett, J.P., jr (1976) *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* 38, 153-175.
- Presynaptic α -adrenoreceptors. [Minireview]
Starke, K. & Endo, T. (1976) *Gen. Pharmacol.* 7, 307.
- The acetylcholine receptors.
Stevens, C.F. & others (1975) *Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol.* 40, 169.
- Symposium: Biochemical and morphological aspects of cholinergic synaptic transmission.
Trevor, A., chairman (1976) *Proc. West. Pharmacol. Soc.* 19, 1.
- Innervation of electric organ of Torpedinidae – model cholinergic system.
Whittaker, V.P. & Zimmermann, H. (1976) *Biochem. Biophys. Perspect. Mar. Biol.* 3, 67.
- Control of brain neurotransmitter synthesis by precursor availability and nutritional state. [Commentary]
Wurtman, R.J. & Fernstrom, J.D. (1976) *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 25, 1691.

NITROGEN AND NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

- Denitrification.
Delwiche, C.C. & Bryan, B.A. (1976) *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* 30, 241.
- Partition of excretory nitrogen in amphibia. [Minireview]
Jungreis, A.M. (1976) *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Pt. A*, 53, 133.
- Ferredoxin-dependent photosynthetic reduction of nitrate and nitrite by particles of *Anacystis nidulans*.
Manzano, C., Candau, P., Gomez-Moreno, C., Relimpio, A.M. & Losada, M. (1976) *Mol. Cell. Biochem.* 10, 161.
- Present problems of active principle research. 12.
Mechanisms of action and structure-action relationships in herbicides – urea, carbamate, amide and triazine types.
Michel, H.J. & Barth, A. (1976) *Pharmazie*, 31, 753.
- The path of ammonia assimilation in the plant kingdom.
Mifflin, B.J. & Lea, P.J. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 103-106.
- The pathway of nitrogen assimilation in plants.
Mifflin, B.J. & Lea, P.J. (1976) *Phytochemistry*, 15, 873.
- Organic nitrate metabolism.
Needleman, P. (1976) *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 16, 81.
- Denitrification.
Payne, W.J. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 220-222.
- Nitrogenase.
Winter, H.C. & Burris, R.H. (1976) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 45, 409-426.
- Nitrogen fixation.
Yates, M.G. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 17-20.

NITROSAMINES

See: AMINES

NUCLEIC ACIDS AND POLYNUCLEOTIDES

See also: DNA
RNA

- MIP international review of science. Biochemistry Series One – Vol. 6. Biochemistry of nucleic acids.
Burton, K., ed. (1974) 364pp., Butterworths, London: University Park Press, Baltimore.

Biological chemistry. Part 4, Nucleic acids.

- Davies, R.J.H. (1975) *Annu.Rep.Progr.Chem.Sect.B*, 72, 396.
- The thermodynamic basis of the stability of proteins, nucleic acids, and membranes.
Edelhoc, H. & Osborne, J.C., jr (1976) *Advan.Protein Chem.* 30, 183.
- Diethyl pyrocarbonate in nucleic acid research.
Ehrenberg, L., Fedorcsak, I. & Solymosy, F. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 16, 189.
- Poly ADP-ribose and ADP-ribosylation of proteins.
Hayaishi, O. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 9-10.
- Bisulfite modification of nucleic acids and their constituents.
Hayatsu, H. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 16, 75.
- In situ hybridization of nucleic acids.
Hennig, W. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 285-287.
- Poly(ADP-ribose) and ADP-ribosylation of proteins.
Hilz, H. & Stone, P. (1976) *Rev.Physiol.Biochem.Pharmacol.* 76, 1.
- Natural compounds: nucleic acids, proteins and carbohydrates. (Methodicum Chemicum: A critical survey of proven methods and their application in chemistry, natural science, and medicine, Vol.11, pt.1).
Korte, F. & Goto, M., eds (1976) 231pp., Academic Press.
- Interaction with nucleic acids of carcinogenic and mutagenic N-nitroso compounds.
Lijinsky, W. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 17, 247.
- The growth and preliminary investigation of protein and nucleic acid crystals for X-ray diffraction analysis.
McPherson, A., jr (1976) *Methods Biochem.Anal.* 23, 249-345.
- Conference on the molecular biology of the genetic system.
Manteuil-Brutlag, S. (1976) *Biochimie*, 58, 243.
- Quantum-mechanical studies on the conformation of nucleic acids and their constituents.
Pullman, B. & Saran, A. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 18, 216.
- Symmetry in nucleic acid structure and its role in protein-nucleic acid interactions.
Sobell, H.M. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biophys.Bioeng.* 5, 307.
- Effects of ionizing radiation on nucleic acid synthesis in mammalian cells.
Walters, R.A. & Enger, M.D. (1976) *Advan.Radiat.Biol.* 6, 1.
- Photochemistry and photobiology of nucleic acids, Vol.1: Chemistry.
Wang, S.Y., ed. (1976) 596pp., Academic Press.
- Photochemistry and photobiology of nucleic acids, Volume II - Biology.
Wang, S.Y. (1976) 430pp., Academic Press.
- Hybridization and renaturation kinetics of nucleic acids.
Wetmur, J.G. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biophys.Bioeng.* 5, 337.

CMEA 2 Symposium on biophysics of nucleic acids, Jablonna near Warszawa, Poland, January 1976.

Wierzchowski, K.L. & others (1976) *Stud.Biophys.* 55, No.1, 1.

NUCLEOSIDES

- The chemistry and biochemistry of C-nucleosides.
Daves, G.D., jr & Cheng, C.C. (1976) *Progr.Med.Chem.* 13, 303.
- Synthesis of naturally occurring C-nucleosides, their analogs, and functionalized C-glycosyl precursors.
Hanessian, S. & Pernet, A.G. (1976) *Advan.Carbohydr.Chem.* 33, 111.
- Bibliography of crystal structures of carbohydrates, nucleosides, and nucleotides, 1974.
Jeffrey, G.A. & Sundaralingam, M. (1976) *Advan.Carbohydr.Chem.* 32, 353.
- Nucleoside analogs with antiviral activity.
[Commentary]
Prusoff, W.H. & Ward, D.C. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 1233.

NUCLEOTIDES

- Inhibitors and activators of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase.
Chasin, M. & Harris, D.N. (1976) *Advan.Cyclic Nucl.Res.* 7, 225.
- The lethality of aryanucleotides.
Cohen, S.S. (1976) *Med.Biol.* 54, 299.
- Control of ribonucleotide reductase in mammalian cells.
Cory, J.G., Mansell, M.M. & Whitford, T.W., jr (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 45-62.
- An appraisal of the interrelationships between prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in inflammation.
Dunn, C.J., Willoughby, D.A., Giroud, J.P. & Yamamoto, S. (1976) *Biomedicine*, 24, 214.
- Role of cyclic nucleotides in cell growth and differentiation.
Friedman, D.L. (1976) *Physiol.Rev.* 56, 652.
- The role of cyclic nucleotides in the cell cycle.
Friedman, D.L., Johnson, R.A. & Zeilig, C.E. (1976) *Advan.Cyclic Nucl.Res.* 7, 69.
- Possible role for cyclic nucleotides and phosphorylated membrane proteins in postsynaptic actions of neurotransmitters.
Greengard, P. (1976) *Nature*, 260, 101-108.
- William Montagna Lecture. Cyclic nucleotides and epidermal cell proliferation.
Halprin, K.M. (1976) *J.Invest.Dermatol.* 66, 339.
- Bibliography of crystal structures of carbohydrates, nucleosides, and nucleotides, 1974.
Jeffrey, G.A. & Sundaralingam, M. (1976) *Advan.Carbohydr.Chem.* 32, 353.
- Occurrence and function of cyclic nucleotides in blood vessels.
Namm, D.H. & Leader, J.P. (1976) *Blood Vessels*, 13, 24.

Cyclic nucleotides in bacteria.

Peterkofsky, A. (1976) *Advan.Cyclic Nucl.Res.* 7, 1.

Cyclic nucleotide immunocytochemistry.

Steiner, A.L., Ong, S. & Wedner, H.J. (1976) *Advan.Cyclic Nucl.Res.* 7, 115.

Molecular and physiological aspects of adenine nucleotide transport in mitochondria.

Vignais, P.V. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 456, 1.

Enzyme deficiencies in glycolysis and nucleotide metabolism of red blood cells in non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia. [In German: English abstract]

Waller, H.D. & Benöhr, H.Chr. (1976) *Klin.Wochenschr.* 54, 803.

Key enzymes of IMP metabolism: transformation- and proliferation-linked alterations in gene expression.

Weber, G., Prajda, N. & Jackson, R.C. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 3-24.

Polynucleotide polymerizations and prostate proliferation.

Williams-Ashman, H.G., Tadolini, B., Wilson, J. & Corti, A. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 39-60.

Nucleotide sequence analysis of DNA.

Wu, R., Jay, E. & Roychoudhury, R. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 12, 88.

NUTRITION

Nutrition of herbivorous laboratory animals: Supplement.

Cheeke, P.R. & others (1976) *Lab.Anim.Sci.* 26, 651.

Symposium: Diet, bacteria, and the colon.

Floch, M.H. (1976) *Amer.J.Clin.Nutr.* 29, 1409.

Nutrition: toxicology and pharmacology.

Hathcock, J.N. (1976) *Nutr.Rev.* 34, 65.

Interactions of nutritional and genetic factors. [Symposium]

Hurley, L.S. & Scriver, C.R., chairmen (1976) *Fed.Proc.* 35, 2270.

The cycles of plant and animal nutrition.

Janick, J., Noller, C.H. & Rhykerd, C.L. (1976) *Sci.Amer.* 235, No.3, 75-86.

Lipid calcium interactions in experimental and human nutrition.

Laval-Jeantet, A-M. & Laval-Jeantet, M. (1976) *Pathol.Biol.Semaine Hôp.* 24, 213-225.

The dimensions of human hunger.

Mayer, J. (1976) *Sci.Amer.* 235, No.3, 40-49.

Endocrine function in protein-calorie malnutrition.

Pimstone, B. (1976) *Clin.Endocrinol.* 5, 79.

Nutrition and cancer.

Poirier, L.A. & Boutwell, R.K., chairmen (1976) *Fed.Proc.* 35, 1307.

Nutrition, longevity, and aging. Proceedings of a symposium held in Miami, Florida, February 1976.

Rockstein, M. & Sussman, M.L., eds (1976) 284pp., Academic Press.

The requirements of human nutrition.

Scrimshaw, N.S. & Young, V.R. (1976) *Sci.Amer.* 235, No.3, 51-64.

Symposium: The role of nutrition in the pathogenesis of disease.

Sidransky, H. & others (1976) *Amer.J.Pathol.* 84, 598.

The role of fats in human nutrition.

Vergoesen, A.J., ed. (1975) 494pp., Academic Press.

Fifty years ago: The isolation of the anti-beri-beri vitamin.

Whelan, W.J. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 189.

Effects of malnutrition on maturing central nervous system.

Winick, M. (1975) *Advan.Neurol.* 13, 193.

Food and agriculture.

Wortman, S. (1976) *Sci.Amer.* 235, No.3, 31-39.

OBESITY

The insulin receptor: its role in insulin resistance of obesity and diabetes.

Olefsky, J.M. (1976) *Diabetes*, 25, 1154-1162.

Agents for treatment of obesity.

Sullivan, A.C., Cheng, L. & Hamilton, J.G. (1976) *Annu.Rep.Med.Chem.* 11, 200.

OOGENESIS

See: GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

ORGANELLES

See also: LYSOSOMES

MITOCHONDRIA

RIBOSOMES

The nuclear protein matrix: isolation, structure, and functions.

Berezney, R. & Coffey, D.S. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 63-100.

Microtubules and intermediate filaments.

Gaskin, F. & Shelanski, M.L. (1976) *Essays Biochem.* 12, 115-146.

Nucleolar structure.

Ghosh, S. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 44, 1.

Microsomes and drug oxidations. Third international symposium.

Leienbach, K.W. & others (1976) *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol.Chem.* 357, No.8, 1019.

Nuclear organization.

Nagl, W. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol.* 27, 39.

Endoplasmic reticulum - cytochemist's view (a review).

Novikoff, A.B. (1976) *Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci.USA*, 73, 2781.

Soluble and membrane ATPases of mitochondria, chloroplasts and bacteria: molecular structure, enzymatic properties, and functions.

Panet, R. & Sanadi, D.R. (1976) *Curr.Top.Membranes Transp.* 8, 99.

Function of nucleolus in expression of genetic information — studies with hybrid animal cells.

Sidebottom, E. & Deak, I.I. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 44, 29.

OSMOSIS AND PERMEABILITY

Osmoregulation.

Hellebust, J.A. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol.* 27, 485.

OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION

See: BIOENERGETICS

OXYGEN

A model of co-operative oxygen binding to haemoglobin.

Baldwin, J.M. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 213-218.

Haemoglobins with altered oxygen affinity.

Bellingham, A.J. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 234-238.

Fifth Stenhouse-Williams memorial lecture: Oxygen and the obligate anaerobe.

Morris, J.G. (1976) *J.Appl.Bacteriol.* 40, 229.

Critical oxygen and glucose supplies of malignant tumors.

Vaupel, P., Thews, G. & Wending, P. (1976) *Dtsch. Med.Wochenschr.* 101, 1810.

PANCREAS

Special issue: Cystic fibrosis.

Bowman, B.H. & Barnett, D.R., guest eds (1976) *Tex. Rep.Biol.Med.* 34, 1.

Colloquium on cell membrane physiology of the endocrine pancreas, November 28, 29, 1975, Orsay, France.

Dahl, G. & others (1976) *J.Physiol.(Paris)*, 72, 698.

Research in cystic fibrosis.

Di Sant'Agnese, P.A. & Davis, P.B. (1976) *N.Engl.J. Med.* 295, 481-485; 534-541; 597-602.

Action of adrenergic system on exocrine pancreas.

Pascal, J-P. & Vaysse, N. (1976) *Biol.Gastro-Enterol.* 9, 243.

Cholinergic nervous control of pancreas.

Tiscornia, O.M. (1976) *Biol.Gastro-Enterol.* 9, 255.

PARASITES

Behring Institute Mitteilungen, No.54. Plasmaproteine, Zellproteine, Immunologie, Parasitologie.

Heide, K. & Schwick, H.G., eds (1974) 109pp., Behringwerke AG (Marburg, West Germany).

Immunologie, Parasitologie, Plasmaproteine. Behring Institute Mitteilungen, No.58.

Heide, K. & Schwick, H.G., eds (1975) 53pp., Behringwerke AG (Marburg, West Germany).

Nematode sense organs.

McLaren, D.J. (1976) *Advan.Parasitol.* 14, 195-265.

Antiparasitic agents.

Martin, E.J. (1976) *Annu.Rep.Med.Chem.* 11, 121.

The epidemiology and control of some nematode infections in grazing animals.

Michel, J.F. (1976) *Advan.Parasitol.* 14, 355-397.

Evasion of the immune response by parasites.

Ogilvie, B.M. & Wilson, R.J.M. (1976) *Brit.Med.Bull.* 32, 177-181.

Genetic change in host-parasite populations.

Person, C., Groth, J.V. & Mylyk, O.M. (1976) *Annu. Rev.Phytopathol.* 14, 177.

The immunology of Schistosomiasis.

Smithers, S.R. & Terry, R.J. (1976) *Advan.Parasitol.* 14, 399-422.

PEPTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES

Glutathione: Metabolism and function. Kroc Foundation Series, Vol.6.

Arias, I.M. & Jakoby, W.B., eds (1976) 382pp., Raven Press.

Active polypeptides of nonmammalian origin.

Bertaccini, G. (1976) *Pharmacol.Rev.* 28, 127.

Why cyclic peptides? Complementary approaches to conformations.

Deber, C.M., Madison, V. & Blout, E.R. (1976) *Acc. Chem.Res.* 9, 106.

Separate (and polymorphic) loci controlling two types of polypeptide chains bearing the H-2 private and public specificities.

Démant, P., Snell, G.D., Hess, M., Lemonnier, F., Neauport-Sautes, C. & Kourilsky, F. (1975) *J.Immunogenet.* 2, 263.

Advances in separation techniques in sequence analysis of proteins and peptides.

Deyl, Z. (1976) *J.Chromatogr.* 127, 91.

The kinins. A status report. [Commentary]

Erdös, E.G. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 1563.

The iso-renin angiotensin systems in extrarenal tissue.

Ganten, D., Hutchinson, J.S., Schelling, P., Ganten, U. & Fischer, H. (1976) *Clin.Exp.Pharmacol. Physiol.* 3, 103.

Biosynthesis of polypeptide hormones.

Hew, C-L. & Yip, C.C. (1976) *Can.J.Biochem.* 54, 591.

Endocrine and CNS effects of hypothalamic peptides and MSH.

Kastin, A.J., Plotnikoff, N.P., Schally, A.V. & Sandman, C.A. (1976) *Rev.Neurosci.* 2, 111.

Peptide hormones.

Meinhofer, J. (1976) *Annu.Rep.Med.Chem.* 11, 158.

Glutathione and related γ -glutamyl compounds: biosynthesis and utilization.

Meister, A. & Tate, S.S. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 559-604.

The ACTH of the pituitary pars intermedia.

Mialhe, C. & Briaud, B. (1976) *J.Physiol.(Paris)*, 72, 261.

Sequence analysis of polypeptides and proteins by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry.

Nau, H. (1976) *Angew.Chem.Int.Ed.* 15, 75.

Kinetics of hydrogen-deuterium exchange of tryptophan and tryptophan peptides in deuterotrifluoroacetic acid using proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Norton, R.S. & Bradbury, J.H. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 12, 103.

Glutathione metabolism and some possible functions of glutathione in the nervous system.

Orlowski, M. & Karkowsky, A. (1976) *Int.Rev.Neurobiol.* 19, 75.

Peptides and micro-organisms.

Payne, J.W. (1976) *Advan.Microbial Physiol.* 13, 56.

Alpha-amino acyl peptide hydrolases (EC 3.4.11) and dipeptide hydrolases (EC 3.4.13) in micro-organisms and seedlings.

Senkpiel, K., Uhlemann, A. & Barth, A. (1976) *Pharmazie*, 31, 73.

Angiotensin-converting enzyme and the regulation of vasoactive peptides.

Soffer, R.L. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 73-94.

Conformations of the repeat peptides of elastin in solution: an application of proton and carbon-13 magnetic resonance to the determination of polypeptide secondary structure.

Urry, D.M. & Long, M.M. (1976) *CRC Crit.Rev.Biochem.* 4, 1-45.

Peptides and brain.

Wiśniewski, K. & others (1976) *Pol.J.Pharmacol.Pharm.* 28, 647.

PEPTIDOGLYCANS

See: POLYSACCHARIDES

PESTICIDES

Nonoxidative enzymes in the metabolism of insecticides.

Ahmad, S. & Forgash, A.J. (1976) *Drug Metab.Rev.* 5, 141.

Problems associated with the use of arthropod viruses in pest control.

Falcon, L.A. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Entomol.* 21, 305.

Toxicology of pesticides.

Hayes, W.J., jr (1975) 580pp., Williams & Wilkins Co.

Biochemical genetics of insecticide resistance.

Plapp, F.W. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Entomol.* 21, 179.

Progress in the use of chromosomal translocations for the control of insect pests.

Robinson, A.S. (1976) *Biol.Rev.Camb.Phil.Soc.* 51, 1.

PHEROMONES

See: HORMONES, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES AND RECEPTORS

PHOSPHATES

How useful is the energy in inorganic pyrophosphate?

Reeves, R.E. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 53-55.

PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES

See: LIPIDS

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Cation control in photosynthesis.

Barber, J. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 33-36.

Paramagnetic intermediates in photosynthesis.

Bolton, J.R. & Warden, J.T. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol.* 27, 375.

Photosynthesis as a resource for energy and materials.

Calvin, M. (1976) *Photochem.Photobiol.* 23, 425.

A survey of EPR investigations of bacterial photosynthesis.

Corker, G.A. (1976) *Photochem.Photobiol.* 24, 617.

Regulatory aspects of photosynthetic carbon metabolism.

Kelly, G.J., Latzko, E. & Gibbs, M. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol.* 27, 181.

Ferredoxin-dependent photosynthetic reduction of nitrate and nitrite by particles of *Anacystis nidulans*.

Manzano, C., Candau, P., Gomez-Moreno, C., Relimpio, A.M. & Losada, M. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 10, 161.

In vitro photosynthesis.

Porter, G. & Archer, M.D. (1976) *Interdisciplin.Sci.Rev.* 1, 119.

Bibliography of reviews and methods of photosynthesis.

38. Sestak, Z. & Catsky, J. (1976) *Photosynthetica*, 10, 466.

Regulatory mechanisms in photosynthetic carbon metabolism.

Walker, D.A. (1976) *Curr.Top.Cell.Regul.* 11, 204.

Oxalate biosynthesis in relation to photosynthetic pathway and plant productivity - Survey.

Zindlerfrank, E. (1976) *Z.Pflanzenphysiol.* 80, 1.

PIGMENTS

Chemistry and biochemistry of plant pigments, Vol.1. 2nd ed.

Goodwin, T.W., ed. (1976) 870pp., Academic Press.

The pigment epithelium: its relationship to the retina in health and disease. Part 1.

O'Brien, P.J., ed. (1976) *Exp.Eye Res.* 22, No.5, 395.

Proceedings of the National Eye Institute. Symposium on The pigment epithelium: its relationship to the retina in health and disease. Pt.II.

O'Brien, P.J., ed. (1976) *Exp.Eye Res.* 23, 89.

Factors regulating growth and pigmentation of melanoma cells.

Pawelek, J.M. (1976) *J.Invest Dermatol.* 66, 201.

PLANTS AND PLANT PRODUCTS

Mobilization of storage proteins of seeds.

Ashton, F.M. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol.* 27, 95.

'Uncommon' amino acids in plants. [Review Letter]

Bell, E.A. (1976) *FEBS Lett.* 64, 29-35.

Properties and replication of infectious RNA agents of plants: from viroids to multipartite genomes.

Colloque international, septembre 1975, Bordeaux.

Billeter, J.M. & others (1976) *Ann.Microbiol.* - *Inst.Pasteur*, A127, 5.

Legumin and vicillin, storage proteins of legume seeds.

Derbyshire, E., Wright, D.J. & Boulter, D. (1976) *Phytochemistry*, 15, 3.

Plant RNA polymerases.

Duda, C.T. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol.* 27, 119.

Phytochemistry: the world of a chemist among plants.

Fowden, L. (1976) *Interdisciplin.Sci.Rev.* 1, 63.

Biosynthesis of small molecules in chloroplasts of higher plants.

Givan, C.V. & Harwood, J.L. (1976) *Biol.Rev.Camb. Phil.Soc.* 51, 365.

Chemistry and biochemistry of plant pigments, Vol.1. 2nd ed.

Goodwin, T.W., ed. (1976) 870pp., Academic Press.

Diseases as a factor in plant evolution.

Harlan, J.R. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Phytopathol.* 14, 31.

Plant acyl lipids: evolutionary curiosities or functional constituents?

Harwood, J.L. & Stumpf, P.K. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 253-256.

The cycles of plant and animal nutrition.

Janick, J., Noller, C.H. & Rhykerd, C.L. (1976) *Sci. Amer.* 235, No.3, 75-86.

The biochemistry of vitamin E in plants.

Janiszowska, W. & Pennock, J.F. (1976) *Vitam.Horm.* 34, 77.

The effects of sodium chloride on higher plants.

Jennings, D.H. (1976) *Biol.Rev.Camb.Phil.Soc.* 51, 453.

Hormone binding in plants.

Kende, H. & Gardner, G. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol.* 27, 267.

The use of amino acid analogues in studies on plant metabolism.

Lea, P.J. & Norris, R.D. (1976) *Phytochemistry*, 15, 585.

Incompatibility in flowering plants.

Lewis, D. (1976) *Receptors and recognition: ser.A* (Cuatrecasas, P. & Greaves, M.F., eds), 2, 167-198.

Phytohemagglutinins (phytolectins).

Liener, I.E. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol.* 27, 291.

Proceedings of 16th Annual meeting of Society-for-economic-botany - Plants and cancer.

McCracken, R.J. & others (1976) *Cancer Treat.Rep.* 60, 973.

Present problems of active principle research. 12.

Mechanisms of action and structure-action relationships in herbicides - urea, carbamate, amide and triazine types.

Michel, H.J. & Barth, A. (1976) *Pharmazie*, 31, 753.

The path of ammonia assimilation in the plant kingdom.

Miflin, B.J. & Lea, P.J. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 103-106.

The pathway of nitrogen assimilation in plants.

Miflin, B.J. & Lea, P.J. (1976) *Phytochemistry*, 15, 873.

The organization and growth of primary cell walls of lupin hypocotyl.

Monro, J.A., Penny, D. & Bailey, R.W. (1976) *Phytochemistry*, 15, 1193.

A Discussion on water relations of plants.

Monteith, J.L. & Weatherley, P.E., organizers (1976) *Phil.Trans.Roy.Soc.London B*, 273, No.927, 435.

Nuclear organization.

Nagl, W. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol.* 27, 39.

MTP international review of science. Biochemistry

Series One - Vol.11: Plant biochemistry.

Northcote, D.H., ed. (1974) 287pp., Butterworths, London: University Park Press, Baltimore.

The biology of bracken.

Page, C.N. & others (1976) *Bot.J.Linnean Soc.* 73, 1.

The organization and regulation of electron transport in plant mitochondria.

Palmer, J.M. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol.* 27, 133.

The long-lived messenger ribonucleic acid of flowering plants..

Payne, P.I. (1976) *Biol.Rev.Camb.Phil.Soc.* 51, 329.

Lipids of plant tissue culture.

Radwan, S.S. & Mangold, H.K. (1976) *Advan.Lipid Res.* 14, 171.

Plant biochemistry - Aspects of gibberellin biosynthesis in higher plants.

Railton, I.D. (1976) *S.Afr.J.Sci.* 72, 371.

Genetic control of chromosome pairing in wheat.

Sears, A.R. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Genet.* 10, 31.

DNA virus in higher plants.

Shepherd, R.J. (1976) *Advan.Virus Res.* 20, 305.

Improvement of cereals and legumes with respect to protein content and quality by means of experimental mutagenesis. [In Russian: English abstract]

Sichkar, V.I. (1976) *Genetika*, 12, 145.

Virus and virus-like diseases of cereal crops.

Slykhuis, J.T. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Phytopathol.* 14, 189.

Phytotoxins as tools in studying plant disease resistance.

Strobel, G.A. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 247-250.

Root hormones and plant growth.

Torrey, J.G. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol.* 27, 435.

Prospects for control of phytopathogenic bacteria by bacteriophages and bacteriocins.

Vidaver, A.K. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Phytopathol.* 14, 451.

Transport and transfer processes in plants. Proceedings of a Symposium, Canberra, Australia, December 1975.

Wardlaw, I.F. & Passioura, J.B., eds (1976) 484pp., Academic Press.

Specific ultraviolet effects in plant morphogenesis. [Yearly review]

Wellmann, E. (1976) *Photochem.Photobiol.* 24, 659.

Oxalate biosynthesis in relation to photosynthetic pathway and plant productivity - Survey.

Zindlerfrank, E. (1976) *Z.Pflanzenphysiol.* 80, 1.

PLASMIDS

Plasmids in *Pseudomonas*.

Chakrabarty, A.M. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Genet.* 10, 7.

Transposable genetic elements and plasmid evolution.

Cohen, S.N. (1976) *Nature*, 263, 731.

Plasmids: Symposium.

Helinski, D.R., chairman (1976) *Fed.Proc.* 35, 2024.

Uniform nomenclature for bacterial plasmids: a proposal.

Novick, R.P., Clowes, R.C., Cohen, S.N., Curtiss, R. III, Datta, N. & Falkow, S. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 168-189.

Determination of globin mRNA sequences and their insertion into bacterial plasmids.

Salser, W., Browne, J., Clarke, P., Heindell, H., Higuchi, R., Paddock, G., Roberts, J., Studnicka, G. & Zakar, P. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol. Biol.* 19, 177.

POLLUTION

Biochemical aspects of detoxification in marine environment.

Brown, G.W. (1976) *Biochem.Biophys.Perspect.Mar. Biol.* 3, 320.

Symposium on novel approaches to microbial utilization and control of waste.

Chian, E.S.K. & others (1976) *Biotechnol.Bioeng.* 18, 1177.

Colloquium: Microbial catabolism: Its role in the carbon cycle and environmental significance.

Evans, W.C. & others (1976) *Biochem.Soc.Trans.* 4, 452.

The chemistry and microbiology of pollution.

Higgins, I.J. & Burns, R.G. (1975) 248pp., Academic Press.

Environmental pollution and carcinogenic risks.

INSERM Symposia Series Vol.52.

Rosenfeld, C. & Davis, W., eds (1976) 473pp., Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale.

Wastewater microbiology.

Taber, W.A. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 263.

POLYAMINES

See: AMINES

POLYMERS

See: MACROMOLECULES

POLYSACCHARIDES

See also: HEPARIN

Conformational theory applied to polysaccharide structure.

Brant, D.A. (1976) *Quart.Rev.Biophys.* 9, 527.

The mucopolysaccharidoses: inborn errors of glycosaminoglycan catabolism.

Cantz, M. & Gehler, J. (1976) *Hum.Genet.* 32, 233.

Futile cycles in metabolism of glucose.

Katz, J. & Rognstad, R. (1976) *Curr.Top.Cell.Regul.* 10, 238.

Chemical and biochemical aspects of glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans in health and disease.

Kennedy, J.F. (1976) *Advan.Clin.Chem.* 18, 1.

The pneumococcal polysaccharides: A re-examination.

Larm, O. & Lindberg, B. (1976) *Advan.Carbohydr.Chem.* 33, 295.

Bibliography of crystal structures of polysaccharides 1967-1974.

Marchessault, R.H. & Sundararajan, P.R. (1976) *Advan.Carbohydr.Chem.* 33, 387.

The mucopolysaccharidoses.

Pennock, C.A. & Barnes, I.C. (1976) *J.Med.Genet.* 13, 169.

Effect of endogenous and exogenous factors on primary structures of bacterial peptidoglycan.

Schleifer, K.H., Hammes, W.P. & Kandler, O. (1976) *Advan.Microbial Physiol.* 13, 246.

On the origin of primer for glycogen synthesis.

Whelan, W.J. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 13-15.

Noncytotoxic, antitumor polysaccharides.

Whistler, R.L., Bushway, A.A., Singh, P.P., Nakahara, W. & Tokuzen, R. (1976) *Advan.Carbohydr.Chem.* 32, 235.

PORPHYRINS

Porphyryns in human diseases: First International Porphyryn Meeting, Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany, May 1975.

Doss, M., ed. (1976) 512pp., S.Karger, Basel.

International conference on porphyrin metabolism: Biochemical and clinical aspects, Sannäs, Finland, July 1975.

Koskelo, P. & Tenhunen, R., eds (1976) *Ann.Clin. Res.* 8, Suppl.17.

A discussion on the biosynthesis of porphyrins, chlorophyll and vitamin B₁₂.

Neuberger, A. & Kenner, G.W., organizers (1976) *Phil.Trans.Roy.Soc.London B*, 273, 77.

Acute intermittent porphyria.

Schley, G. & Hengstebeck, W. (1976) *Dtsch.Med. Wochenschr.* 101, 1921.

POTASSIUM

Extracellular potassium in the mammalian central nervous system.

Katzman, R., chairman (1976) *Fed.Proc.* 35, 1244.

Symposium on hypertension: part 3. Sodium and potassium, catecholamines, renin and adrenal steroids as causal factors. Hypertension and atherosclerosis. Clonidine treatment and the renin axis.

Laragh, J.H. & others (1976) *Amer.J.Cardiol.* 38, 766.

Sodium and potassium

Meneely, G.R. & Battarbee, H.D. (1976) *Nutr.Rev.* 34, 225.

Hormone and prostaglandin E_1 control of potassium and cyclic AMP levels in isolated rat liver cells.

Tomasi, V., Poli, A., Ferretti, E. & Barnabei, O. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 189-200.

PROSTAGLANDINS

Prostaglandins.

van Dorp, D.A. & others (1976) *Acta Biol.Med.Ger.* 35, Nos.8-9, 1041.

An appraisal of the interrelationships between prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in inflammation.

Dunn, C.J., Willoughby, D.A., Giroud, J.P. & Yamamoto, S. (1976) *Biomedicine*, 24, 214.

A synthesis of prostaglandins: strategy and reality.

Ernest, I. (1976) *Angew.Chem.Int.Ed.* 15, 207.

Steroid hormones, anti-inflammatory steroids and prostaglandins. [Invited review]

Gryglewski, R.J. (1976) *Pharmacol.Res.Comm.* 8, 337.

Uterine luteolytic hormone: a physiological role for prostaglandin F_{2a} .

Horton, E.W. & Poyser, N.L. (1976) *Physiol.Rev.* 56, 595.

Studies on actions of prostaglandins in the lung.

Mathé, A.A. (1976) *Acta Physiol.Scand., Suppl.No.* 441, 3-55.

Advances in prostaglandin and thromboxane research, 2 vols.

Samuelsson, B. & Paoletti, R., eds (1976) Vol.1: 506pp.; Vol.2: 521pp., Raven Press.

Prostaglandin structure-activity relationships.

Schaaf, T.K. (1976) *Annu.Rep.Med.Chem.* 11, 80.

Hormone and prostaglandin E_1 control of potassium and cyclic AMP levels in isolated rat liver cells.

Tomasi, V., Poli, A., Ferretti, E. & Barnabei, O. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 189-200.

PROTEINS

See also: ANTIBODIES

ANTIGENS

BLOOD AND

BLOOD PROTEINS

COLLAGEN

CYTOCHROMES

GLYCOPROTEINS

HAEM AND

HAEM PROTEINS

HAEMOGLOBIN

HISTONES

IMMUNOGLOBULINS

LIPOPROTEINS

MUSCLE AND

MUSCLE PROTEINS

Symposium on microbial and enzymatic modification of proteins.

Adler-Nissen, J. & others (1976) *J.Agr.Food Chem.* 24, 1089.

Reversible association as a possible regulatory mechanism for controlling the activity of the non-specific leucine-binding protein from *Escherichia coli*.

Antonov, V.K., Alexandrov, S.L. & Vorotyntseva, T.I. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 269-278.

Mobilization of storage proteins of seeds.

Ashton, F.M. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol.* 27, 95.

Mitochondrial RNA and protein metabolism.

Avadhani, N.G., Lewis, F.S. & Rutman, R.J. (1975) *Sub-Cell.Biochem.* 4, 93-145.

The nuclear protein matrix: isolation, structure, and functions.

Berezney, R. & Coffey, D.S. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 63-100.

Photoproteins as biological indicators.

Blinks, J.R., Prendergast, F.G. & Allen, D.G. (1976) *Pharmacol.Rev.* 28, No.1, 93pp.

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies of proteins containing deuterated tryptophan residues.

Bradbury, J.H. & Norton, R.S. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 13, 113.

Colloquium: Fibrous proteins in the nervous system.

Bray, D. & others (1976) *Biochem.Soc.Trans.* 4, 543.

α -Fetoprotein and prenatal diagnosis of central nervous system disorders: a review.

Brock, D.J.H. (1976) *Child Brain*, 2, 1.

The regulation of protein function by multisite phosphorylation.

Cohen, P. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 38-40.

Lymphomas and animal-protein consumption. [Occasional survey]

Cunningham, A.S. (1976) *Lancet*, II, 1184.

Structure and synthesis of a flavoprotein with covalently bound FAD.

Decker, K. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 184-185.

Protein structure and evolution of species.

Dehaen, C. & Neurath, H. (1976) *Biochem.Biophys. Perspect.Mar.Biol.* 3, 1.

Legumin and vicillin, storage proteins of legume seeds.

Derbyshire, E., Wright, D.J. & Boulter, D. (1976) *Phytochemistry*, 15, 3.

Advances in separation techniques in sequence analysis of proteins and peptides.

Deyl, Z. (1976) *J.Chromatogr.* 127, 91.

- Recent studies of lysinoalanine in alkali-treated proteins.
Donovan, C.J.O. (1976) *Food Cosmet.Toxicol.* 14, 483.
- The thermodynamic basis of the stability of proteins, nucleic acids and membranes.
Edelhoch, H. & Osborne, J.C., jr (1976) *Advan.Protein Chem.* 30, 183.
- Comparative biochemistry of antarctic proteins.
Feeney, R.E. & Osuga, D.T. (1976) *Comp.Biochem. Physiol.Pt.A*, 54, 281.
- Copper and iron metalloproteins.
Frieden, E. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 273-274.
- Ceruloplasmin: the copper transport protein with essential oxidase activity.
Frieden, E. & Hsieh, H.S. (1976) *Advan.Enzymol.* 44, 187.
- Axonal transport of proteins and RNA along the optic pathway.
Giuffrida, A.M. & Sjostrand, J. (1975) *Ital.J.Biochem.* 24, 377.
- Production of extracellular proteins by bacteria.
Glenn, A.R. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 41.
- Intracellular protein degradation in mammalian and bacterial cells: Part 2.
Goldberg, A.L. & St.John, A.C. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 747-803.
- Possible role for cyclic nucleotides and phosphorylated membrane proteins in postsynaptic actions of neurotransmitters.
Greengard, P. (1976) *Nature*, 260, 101.
- Drug protein binding and the nephrotic syndrome.
Gugler, R. & Azarnoff, D.L. (1976) *Clin.Pharmacokin.* 1, 25-35.
- Structural proteins of the mammalian lens: a review with emphasis on changes in development, aging and cataract.
Harding, J.J. & Dilley, K.J. (1976) *Exp.Eye Res.* 22, 1.
- Poly ADP-ribose and ADP-ribosylation of proteins.
Hayaishi, O. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 9-10.
- Behring Institute Mitteilungen, No.54. Plasmaproteine, Zellproteine, Immunologie, Parasitologie.
Heide, K. & Schwick, H.G., eds (1974) 109pp., Behringwerke AG (Marburg, West Germany).
- Poly(ADP-ribose) and ADP-ribosylation of proteins.
Hilz, H. & Stone, P. (1976) *Rev.Physiol.Biochem.Pharmacol.* 76, 1.
- Electron transfer reactions of copper proteins.
Holwerda, R.A., Wherland, S. & Gray, H.B. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biophys.Bioeng.* 5, 363.
- 100 years of rhodopsin.
Hubbard, R. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 154-158.
- Density labeling of proteins.
Hüttermann, A. & Wendlberger, G. (1976) *Methods Cell.Biol.* 13, 153.
- Cell surface proteins and malignant transformation.
Hynes, R.O. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 458, 73.
- Biochemistry of ferritin and its clinical applications.
Jacobs, A. & Worwood, M. (1975) *Progr.Hematol.* 9, 1.
- Plasma and tissue protein binding of drugs in pharmacokinetics.
Jusko, W.J. & Gretch, M. (1976) *Drug Metab.Rev.* 5, 43.
- The role of insulin in regulating protein catabolism in mammalian cells. [Minireview]
Kanter, Y. (1976) *Int.J.Biochem.* 7, 253.
- Protein-protein coupling reactions and the applications of protein conjugates.
Kennedy, J.H., Kricka, L.J. & Wilding, P. (1975) *Clin.Chim.Acta*, 70, 1.
- Modulation of protein function by phosphorylation: the role of protein phosphatase(s).
Killilea, S.D., Brandt, H. & Lee, E.Y.C. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 30-33.
- Protein-liposome interactions and their relevance to the structure and function of cell membranes.
Kimelberg, H.K. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 10, 171.
- Multifunctional proteins.
Kirschner, K. & Bisswanger, H. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 143-166.
- UV induced DNA-protein cross-links *in vitro* and *in vivo*. [Yearly review]
Kornhauser, A. (1976) *Photochem.Photobiol.* 23, 457.
- Natural compounds: nucleic acids, proteins and carbohydrates. (Methodicum Chemicum: A critical survey of proven methods and their application in chemistry, natural science, and medicine, Vol.11, pt.1).
Korte, F. & Goto, M., eds (1976) 231pp., Academic Press.
- Calcium-binding proteins.
Kretsinger, R.H. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 239-266.
- Evolution and function of calcium-binding proteins.
Kretsinger, R.H. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 46, 323.
- Antibodies as probes for the detection of conformational changes in proteins.
Lazdunski, C.J. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 231-233.
- Phylogenetic diversity of proteins regulating muscular contraction.
Lehman, W. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 44, 55.
- Characterization of an adenovirus early protein required for viral DNA replication: a single strand specific DNA binding protein.
Levine, A.J., van der Vliet, P.C., Rosenwirth, B., Anderson, C., Rabek, J., Levinson, A. & Anderson, S. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 11, 79.
- Corticosteroid binding proteins and the hormone receptor in liver.
Litwack, G. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 151-171.
- The growth and preliminary investigation of protein and nucleic acid crystals for X-ray diffraction analysis.
McPherson, A., jr (1976) *Methods Biochem.Anal.* 23, 249-345.
- Proteins of contractile systems.
Mannherz, H.G. & Goody, R.S. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 427-465.
- Comparative study of the amino acid sequences of the caseinomacropeptides from seven species. [Review Letter]
Mercier, J.-C., Addeo, F. & Chobert, J.-M. (1976) *FEBS Lett.* 72, 208-214.

The function of tubulin in motile systems.

Mohri, H. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 456, 85.

Sequence analysis of polypeptides and proteins by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry.

Nau, H. (1976) *Angew.Chem.Int.Ed.* 15, 75.

Endocrine function in protein-calorie malnutrition.

Pimstone, B. (1976) *Clin.Endocrinol.* 5, 79.

Proteolysis and physiological regulation. Miami Winter Symposia, Vol.11.

Ribbons, D.W. & Brew, K., eds (1976) 410pp., Academic Press.

Protein folding.

Robson, B. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 49-50.

The function of the proteins in the complement system.

Schultz, D.R. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 81-84.

Improvement of cereals and legumes with respect to protein content and quality by means of experimental mutagenesis. [In Russian: English abstract]

Sichkar, V.I. (1976) *Genetika*, 12, 145.

Flavins and flavoproteins: Proceedings of the 5th international symposium on Flavins and Flavoproteins, San Francisco, Calif., March 1975.

Singer, T.P., ed. (1976) 813pp., Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co.

Symmetry in nucleic acid structure and its role in protein-nucleic acid interactions.

Sobell, H.M. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biophys.Bioeng.* 5, 307.

Characterization of estrogen-binding proteins in sex steroid target cells growing in long-term culture.

Soto, A.M., Rosner, A.L., Farookhi, R. & Sonnenschein, C. (1976) *Methods Cell Biol.* 13, 195.

Analysis of control of protein kinase activity.

Swillens, S. & Dumont, J.E. (1976) *J.Mol.Med.* 1, 273.

Steroid-protein binding: from circulating blood to target cell nucleus.

Szego, C.M. (1976) *Gynecol.Invest.* 7, 251.

Characterization of membrane proteins in detergent solutions.

Tanford, C. & Reynolds, J.A. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 457, 133.

The seventh Feodor Lynen lecture: My life with proteins and their prosthetic groups.

Theorell, A.H.T. (1976) *Proteolysis and physiological regulation: Miami Winter Symp.* 11, 1.

Vitamins and their carrier proteins in fatty acid synthesis.

Vagelos, P.R. (1976) *Harvey Lect.* 1974-75, 21.

Subunit organisation in the respiratory proteins of the polychaeta.

Wells, R.M.G. & Dales, R.P. (1976) *Comp.Biochem.Physiol.Pt.A*, 54, 387.

Cell surface protein and neoplastic transformation.

Yamada, K.M. & Pastan, I. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 222-224.

Enzymes and proteins from thermophilic microorganisms. Structure and function. *Experientia Supplementum* 26. Proceedings of the international symposium, Zürich, 1975.

Zuber, H., ed. (1976) 445pp., Birkhäuser Verlag (Basel).

PROTEINS, SYNTHESIS

Intranuclear messenger-ribosome complexes and protein synthesis.

Goidl, J.A. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 76-78.

Kinetics of protein synthesis in higher organisms in vivo.

Haschemeyer, A.E.V. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 133-136.

Translational control in embryonic muscle.

Heywood, S.M. & Kennedy, D.S. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 477.

Inhibitors of translation.

Jiménez, A. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 28-30.

Regulation of protein synthesis during postnatal maturation of the brain.

Johnson, T.C. (1976) *J.Neurochem.* 27, 17.

Androgen receptors and androgen-dependent initiation of protein synthesis in the prostate.

Liao, S., Tymoczko, J.L., Castañeda, E. & Liang, T. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 297-317.

Translational control of protein synthesis.

Lodish, H.F. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 39-72.

Visualization of the silk fibroin transcription unit and nascent silk fibroin molecules on polyribosomes of *Bombyx mori*.

McKnight, S.L., Sullivan, N.L. & Miller, O.L., jr (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 313.

Classical and postclassical modes of regulation of synthesis of degradative bacterial enzymes.

Magasanik, B. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 17, 99.

Molecular biology and protein synthesis.

Niederman, R.A., ed. (1976) 374pp., Dowden Hutchinson and Ross.

Insights into protein biosynthesis and ribosome function through inhibitors.

Pestka, S. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 17, 217.

Mechanism and regulation of albumin synthesis in liver hepatomas.

Schreiber, G., Urban, J., Edwards, K., Dryburgh, H. & Inglis, A.S. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 163-184.

Mechanism and regulation of protein turnover in animal cells.

Segal, H.L. (1976) *Curr.Top.Cell.Regul.* 11, 183.

Proteolytic cleavage events in oncornavirus protein synthesis.

Shapiro, S.Z. & August, J.T. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 458, 375.

Reovirus mRNA: transcription and translation.

Shatkin, A.J. & Both, G.W. (1976) *Cell*, 7, 305.

The expression of the vitellogenin gene.

Tata, J.R. (1976) *Cell*, 9, 1.

Genetic control and regulation mechanisms of nitrate reductase activity. [In Russian: English abstract]

Tokarev, B.I. & Shymny, V.K. (1976) *Genetika*, 12, 141.

Post-translational modification of proteins by phosphorylation.

Trewavas, A. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol.* 27, 349.

Protein biosynthesis. [Minisymposium]

Weissbach, H., chairman (1976) *Fed.Proc.* 35, 2213.

Soluble factors required for eukaryotic protein synthesis.

Weissbach, H. & Ochoa, S. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 191-216.

Protein and mRNA synthesis in cultured muscle cells.

Whalen, R.G., Buckingham, M.E. & Gros, F. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 485.

PROTEOGLYCANs

See: GLYCOPROTEINS

PROTOZOA

Isolation of nuclei from protozoa and algae.

Buetow, D.E. (1976) *Methods cell Biol.* 13, 284.

Protozoal viruses.

Diamond, L.S. & Mattern, C.F.T. (1976) *Advan.Virus Res.* 20, 87.

Meiosis in protists. Some structural and physiological aspects of meiosis in algae, fungi and protozoa.

Heywood, P. & Magee, P.T. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 190-240.

Symposium: early evolution of protists.

Soldo, A.T. & others (1976) *J.Protozool.* 23, 4.

PTERIDINES

Chemistry and biology of pteridines. Proceedings of the 5th international symposium held at the University of Konstanz, West Germany, April 1975.

Pfleiderer, W., ed. (1975) 952pp., Walter de Gruyter.

PURINES

The role of de novo purine biosynthesis in the responses of lymphocytes to mitogenic and antigenic stimulation.

Allison, A.C. & Hovi, T. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 36-38.

Regulation of enzymes of purine metabolism in intact tumor cells.

Henderson, J.F., Bagnara, A.S., Crabtree, G.W., Lomax, C.A., Shantz, G.D. & Snyder, F.F. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 37-64.

Degradation of purines and pyrimidines by microorganisms.

Vogels, G.D. & Van Der Drift, C. (1976) *Bacteriol. Rev.* 40, 403-468.

Regulation of purine biosynthesis and turnover.

Wynngaarden, J.B. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 25-42.

Gout and hyperuricemia.

Wynngaarden, J.B. & Kelley, W.N. (1976) 512pp., Grune and Stratton.

Adenine compounds and the heart. [Minireview]

Żydowo, M. (1976) *Int.J.Biochem.* 7, 353.

PYRIMIDINES

Metabolism of thymine in tumor tissue: the origins of β -aminoisobutyric acid.

Baliga, B.S. & Borek, E. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 27-36.

Degradation of purines and pyrimidines by microorganisms.

Vogels, G.D. & Van Der Drift, C. (1976) *Bacteriol. Rev.* 40, 403-468.

RADIATION

Ionizing radiation and the immune response.

Anderson, R.E. & Warner, N.L. (1976) *Advan.Immunol.* 24, 215.

The fourteenth Douglas Lea Memorial lecture. Radiation and the single cell: The physicist's contribution to radiobiology.

Hall, E.J. (1976) *Phys.Med.Biol.* 21, 347.

UV-induced DNA-protein cross-links *in vitro* and *in vivo*. [Yearly review]

Kornhauser, A. (1976) *Photochem.Photobiol.* 23, 457.

Radiation in man. The 1973 Sievert lecture.

Lindell, B. (1976) *Health Phys.* 31, 265.

Interactions of ionising radiation and cancer chemotherapy agents. [Commentary]

Nias, A.H.W. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 2117.

Radiation research: biomedical, chemical, and physical perspectives. Proceedings of the 5th international congress of radiation research held at Seattle, Washington, July 1974.

Nygaard, O.F., Adler, H.I. & Sinclair, W.K., eds (1975) 1381pp., Academic Press.

Biochemical and medical aspects of psoralens.

[Yearly review]

Rodighiero, G. & Dall'Acqua, F. (1976) *Photochem. Photobiol.* 24, 647.

Effects of ionizing radiation on nucleic acid synthesis in mammalian cells.

Walter, R.A. & Enger, M.D. (1976) *Advan.Radiat.Biol.* 6, 1.

RECEPTORS

See: HORMONES, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES AND RECEPTORS
NEUROTRANSMITTERS AND RECEPTORS

REPRODUCTION

Comparative aspects of the accessory sex glands and seminal biochemistry of mammals.

Rodger, J.C. (1976) *Comp.Biochem.Physiol.Pt.B*, 55, 1.

RIBOSOMES

- Analysing the structure of the ribosome.
Brimacombe, R. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 181-183.
- The ribosomes of *Escherichia coli*.
Brimacombe, R., Nierhaus, K.H., Garrett, R.A. & Wittmann, H.G. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol. Biol.* 18, 1.
- Neutron-scattering studies of the ribosome.
Engelman, D.M. & Moore, P.B. (1976) *Sci.Amer.* 235, No. 4, 44-54.
- Intranuclear messenger-ribosome complexes and protein synthesis.
Goidl, J.A. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 76-78.
- Organization of ribosome genes in *Escherichia coli*.
Jaskunas, S.R. & Nomura, M. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 159-161.
- Control of ribosome synthesis. Proceedings of the Alfred Benzon Symposium IX, 1975.
Kjeldgaard, N.C. & Maaloe, O., eds (1976) 466pp., Munksgaard: Academic Press.
- Chemical methods of studying ribosome structure.
Küchler, E. (1976) *Angew.Chem.Int.Ed.* 15, 533.
- The interaction of ribosomes and membranes in animal cells,
McIntosh, P.R. & O'Toole, K. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys. Acta*, 457, 171.
- Ribosomal precursor RNA and ribosome formation in eukaryotes.
Maden, B.E.H. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 196-199.
- Effect of 5'-terminal structures on the binding of ribopolymers to eukaryotic ribosomes.
Muthukrishnan, S., Furuichi, Y., Both, G.W. & Shatkin, A.J. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 473.
- Organization of bacterial genes for ribosomal components: Studies using novel approaches.
Nomura, M. (1976) *Cell*, 9, 633.
- Insight into protein biosynthesis and ribosome function through inhibitors.
Pestka, S. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 17, 217.
- Studies on ribosome and its components.
Spitnik-Elson, P. & Elson, D. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 17, 77.
- The seventh Sir Hans Krebs Lecture. Structure, function and evolution of ribosomes.
Wittmann, H-G. (1976) *Eur.J.Biochem.* 61, 1-13.

RNA

- Mitochondrial RNA and protein metabolism.
Avadhani, N.G., Lewis, F.S. & Rutman, R.J. (1975) *Sub-Cell.Biochem.* 4, 93-145.
- Properties and replication of infectious RNA agents of plants: from viroids to multipartite genomes.
Colloque international, septembre 1975, Bordeaux.
Billeter, J.M. & others (1976) *Ann.Microbiol.-Inst.Pasteur.* A127, 5.

- Molecular weight distribution of RNA fractionated on aqueous and 70% formic acid sucrose gradients.
Boedtker, H. & Leirach, H. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 253.
- Plant RNA polymerases.
Duda, C.T. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol.* 27, 119.
- Processing of RNA. Report of Symposium, May 1974.
Dunn, J.J., ed. (1974) *Brookhaven Symp.Biol.* 26, 1.
- Polyadenylate polymerases.
Edmonds, M. & Winters, M.A. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 17, 149.
- Immune RNA in neoplasia: Symposium, Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass., Oct. 1975.
Fink, M.A., ed. (1976) 316pp., Academic Press.
- Transfer of tumor specific immunity with "immune" RNA: prospects for the treatment of human cancer. [In English: German abstract]
Fritze, D., Kern, D.H. & Pilch, Y.H. (1976) *Klin. Wochenschr.* 54, 841.
- Axonal transport of proteins and RNA along the optic pathway.
Giuffrida, A.M. & Sjostrand, J. (1975) *Ital.J.Biochem.* 24, 377.
- Effect of bleomycin on DNA, RNA, enzymes, chromatin and on local sarcoma.
Müller, W.E.G., Rohde, H.J. & Zahn, R.K. (1976) *J. Mol.Med.* 1, 173.
- Radioiodination of RNA and DNA to high specific activities.
Prensky, W. (1976) *Methods Cell Biol.* 13, 121.
- RNA polymerase specificity and the control of growth.
Travers, A. (1976) *Nature*, 263, 641.
- Killer of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: a double-stranded ribonucleic acid plasma.
Wickner, R.B. (1976) *Bacteriol.Rev.* 40, 757-773.

RNA, MESSENGER

- Characteristics and significance of polyadenylate sequence in mammalian messenger RNA.
Brawerman, G. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol. Biol.* 17, 118.
- Methods for studies on messenger RNA.
Busch, H., Choi, Y.C., Daskal, Y., Liarakos, C.D., Rao, M.R.S., Ro-Choi, T.S. & Wu, B.C. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 13, 102.
- Structural and functional studies on the "5'-cap": a survey method for mRNA.
Busch, H., Hirsch, F., Gupta, K.K., Rao, M., Spohn, W. & Wu, B.C. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol. Biol.* 19, 39.
- Blocked and unblocked 5'-termini in vesicular stomatitis virus product RNA *in vitro*: their possible role in mRNA biosynthesis.
Colonno, R.J., Abraham, G. & Banerjee, A.K. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 83.
- mRNA structure and function.
Darnell, J.E. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol. Biol.* 19, 493.

The structure and function of protamine mRNA from developing trout testis.

Davies, P.L., Dixon, G.H., Ferrier, L.N., Gedamu, L. & Iatrou, K. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 135.

Transcribed oligonucleotide sequences in HeLa cell hnRNA and mRNA.

Edmonds, M., Nakazato, H., Korwek, E.L. & Venkatesan, S. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 99.

Caps in eukaryotic mRNAs: mechanism of formation of reovirus mRNA 5'-terminal m⁷GpppGm-C.

Furuichi, Y., Muthukrishnan, S., Tomasz, J. & Shatkin, A.J. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 3.

Intranuclear messenger-ribosome complexes and protein synthesis.

Goidl, J.A. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 76-78.

Polyadenylation of stored mRNA in cotton seed germination.

Harris, B. & Dure, L., III (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 113.

Cellular skeletons and RNA messages.

Hemman, R., Zieve, G., Williams, J., Lenk, R. & Penman, S. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 379.

Distribution of hnRNA and mRNA sequences in nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes.

Kinniburgh, A.J., Billings, P.B., Quinlan, T.J. & Martin, T.E. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 335.

The genome of poliovirus is an exceptional eukaryotic mRNA.

Lee, Y.F., Nomoto, A. & Wimmer, E. (1976) *Progr. Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 89.

Biogenesis of silk fibroin mRNA: an example of very rapid processing?

Lizardi, P.M. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol. Biol.* 19, 301.

Nucleotide sequence analysis of coding and noncoding regions of human β -globin mRNA.

Marotta, C.A., Forget, B.G., Cohen-Solal, M. & Weissman, S.M. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol. Biol.* 19, 165.

Modification of the 5'-terminals of mRNAs by viral and cellular enzymes.

Moss, B., Martin, S.A., Ensinger, M.J., Boone, R.F. & Wei, C-M. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 63.

Effect of 5'-terminal structures on the binding of ribopolymers to eukaryotic ribosomes.

Muthukrishnan, S., Furuichi, Y., Both, G.W. & Shatkin, A.J. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 473.

mRNAs containing and lacking poly(A) function as separate and distinct classes during embryonic development.

Nemer, M. & Surrey, S. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 119.

The long-lived messenger ribonucleic acid of flowering-plant seeds.

Payne, P.I. (1976) *Biol.Rev.Camb.Phil.Soc.* 51, 329.

The relationship between hnRNA and mRNA.

Perry, R.P., Bard, E., Hames, B.D., Kelley, D.E. & Schibler, U. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 275.

Nucleotide sequences of globin messenger RNA.

Proudfoot, N.J. & Brownlee, G.G. (1976) *Brit.Med. Bull.* 32, 251-256.

Sequence analysis of eukaryotic mRNA.

Proudfoot, N.J., Cheng, C.C. & Brownlee, G.G. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 123.

Endogenous viral enzymes involved in messenger RNA production.

Raghow, R. & Kingsbury, D.W. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 21.

Methylation of messenger RNA.

Rottman, F.M. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 217-219.

Nucleotide methylation patterns in eukaryotic mRNA.

Rottman, F.M., Desrosiers, R.C. & Friderici, K. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 21.

Determination of globin mRNA sequences and their insertion into bacterial plasmids.

Salser, W., Browne, J., Clarke, P., Heindell, H., Higuchi, R., Paddock, G., Roberts, J., Studnicka, G. & Zakar, P. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 177.

Capping of eucaryotic mRNAs.

Shatkin, A.J. (1976) *Cell*, 9, 645.

Heterogeneity of the 3' portion of sequences related to immunoglobulin κ -chain mRNA.

Storb, U. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 227.

The primary structure of regions of SV40 DNA encoding the ends of mRNA.

Subramanian, K.N., Ghosh, P.K., Dhar, R., Thimmapaya, B., Zain, S.B., Pan, J. & Weissman, S.M. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 157.

Structural studies on intact and deadenylylated rabbit globin mRNA.

Vournakis, J.N., Flashner, M.S., Katopes, M.A., Kitos, G.A., Vamvakopoulos, N.C., Sell, M.S. & Wurst, R.M. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 233.

Protein and mRNA synthesis in cultured muscle cells.

Whalen, R.G., Buckingham, M.E. & Gros, F. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 485.

RNA, RIBOSOMAL

Structure and function of 5S and 5.8S RNA.

Erdmann, V.A. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol. Biol.* 18, 45.

Ribosomal precursor RNA and ribosome formation in eukaryotes.

Maden, B.E.H. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 196-199.

RNA, SYNTHESIS

Transcription during productive infection with polyoma virus and Simian virus 40.

Acheson, N.H. (1976) *cell*, 8, 1.

Repressors.

Bourgeois, S. & Pfaffl, M. (1976) *Advan. Protein Chem.* 30, 1.

Blocked and unblocked 5'-termini in vesicular stomatitis virus product RNA *in vitro*: their possible role in mRNA biosynthesis.

Colonna, R.J., Abraham, G. & Banerjee, A.K. (1976) *Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol.* 19, 83.

Bacteriophages T₇ and T₃ as model systems for RNA synthesis and processing.

Dunn, J.J., Anderson, C.W., Atkins, J.F., Bartlett, D.C. & Crockett, W.C. (1976) *Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol.* 19, 263.

Transcribed oligonucleotide sequences in HeLa cell hnRNA and mRNA.

Edmonds, M., Nakazato, H., Korwek, E.L. & Venkatesan, S. (1976) *Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol.* 19, 99.

Replication-dependent transcription in eukaryotes. [Minireview]

Flickinger, R.A. (1976) *Int. J. Biochem.* 7, 85.

Regulation of gene expression in prokaryotic organisms.

Goldberger, R.F., Deeley, R.G. & Mullinix, K.P. (1976) *Advan. Genet.* 18, 1.

Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase and its modification in sporulating and phage-infected bacteria.

Losick, R. & Pero, J. (1976) *Advan. Enzymol.* 44, 165.

Visualization of the silk fibroin transcription unit and nascent silk fibroin molecules on polyribosomes of *Bombyx mori*.

McKnight, S.L., Sullivan, N.L. & Miller, O.L., jr (1976) *Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol.* 19, 313.

Control of gene expression.

Maclean, N. (1976) 348pp., Academic Press.

The methylation of tRNA.

Nau, F. (1976) *Biochimie*, 58, 629.

The mechanism of steroid-hormone regulation of transcription of specific eukaryotic genes.

O'Malley, B.W. & Means, A.R. (1976) *Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol.* 19, 403.

Processing of RNA.

Perry, R.P. (1976) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 45, 605-629.

A comparison of nuclear and cytoplasmic viral RNAs synthesized early in productive infection with adenovirus 2.

Raskas, H.J. & Craig, E.A. (1976) *Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol.* 19, 293.

Symposium lecture: RNA processing and the control of gene expression.

Robertson, H.D. & Dickson, E. (1974) *Brookhaven Symp. Biol.* 26, 240.

Reovirus mRNA: transcription and translation.

Shatkin, A.J. & Both, G.W. (1976) *Cell*, 7, 305.

Function of nucleolus in expression of genetic information - Studies with hybrid animal cells.

Sidebottom, E. & Deak, I.I. (1976) *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 44, 29.

Transcription processing of transfer RNA precursors.

Smith, D.J. (1976) *Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol.* 16, 25.

Nonhistone chromosomal proteins and histone gene transcription.

Stein, G., Stein, J., Kleinsmith, L., Park, W., Jansing, R. & Thomson, J. (1976) *Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol.* 19, 421.

Selective transcription of DNA mediated by nonhistone proteins.

Wang, T.Y., Kostraba, N.C. & Newman, R.S. (1976) *Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol.* 19, 447.

Steroid receptors: elements for modulation of eukaryotic transcription.

Yamamoto, K.R. & Alberts, B.M. (1976) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 45, 721-746.

RNA, TRANSFER

High-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of the structure of tRNA in solution.

Kearns, D.R. (1976) *Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol.* 18, 91.

Interaction of mammalian tRNA methyltransferases with heterologous and homologous tRNA.

Kerr, S.J. (1975) *Advan. Enzyme Regul.* 13, 379-390.

3-Dimensional structure of transfer RNA.

Kim, S.H. (1976) *Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol.* 17, 182.

The methylation of tRNA.

Nau, F. (1976) *Biochimie*, 58, 629.

Transfer RNA: Molecular structure, sequences, and properties.

Rich, A. & RajBhandary, U.L. (1976) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 45, 805-860.

Effects of polyamines on structure and reactivity of transfer-RNA.

Sakai, T.T. & Cohen, S.S. (1976) *Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol.* 17, 15.

Transcription processing of transfer RNA precursors.

Smith, D.J. (1976) *Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol.* 16, 25.

RNA, VIRAL

Sequences of polyadenylic acid in viral RNAs. [In Russian: English abstract]

Gaitskhoki, V.S. & Kiselev, O.I. (1976) *Vopr. Virusol.* No. 2, 131.

Structure and function of the RNAs of brome mosaic virus.

Kaesberg, P. (1976) *Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol.* 19, 465.

A comparison of nuclear and cytoplasmic viral RNAs synthesized early in productive infection with adenovirus 2.

Raskas, H.J. & Craig, E.A. (1976) *Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol.* 19, 293.

Reverse transcriptase of RNA tumor viruses and animal cells.

Sarnagadharan, M.G., Allaudeen, H.S. & Gallo, R.C. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 12, 3.

SCHIZOPHRENIA

- Dopamine and schizophrenia. [Occasional survey]
Crow, T.J., Deakin, J.F.W., Johnstone, E.C. & Longden, A. (1976) *Lancet*, *II*, 563.
- Proceedings of a Symposium on the Assessment of drugs in Schizophrenia.
Daniel, G.R. & Lader, M.H., eds (1976) *Brit.J.Clin. Pharmacol.* *3*, No.3, Suppl.2, 365.
- The pharmacology of schizophrenia.
Klawans, H.L., Goetz, C. & Westheimer, R. (1976) *Clin.Neuropharmacol.* *1*, 1.
- Tolerance to phenothiazines in schizophrenia patients. [Minireview]
Malek-Ahmadi, P. & Chapel, J.L. (1976) *Gen.Pharmacol.* *7*, 377.
- Presidential address. An electrophysiological view of schizophrenia.
Shagass, C. (1976) *Biol.Psychiat.* *11*, 3.

SKIN

- Colloquium: Effects of steroids on the skin.
Ebling, F.J. & others (1976) *Biochem.Soc.Trans.* *4*, 597.
- Steroids and the skin - proceedings of a conference held in Edinburgh in October 1975.
Elks, J. & others (1976) *Brit.J.Dermatol.* *94*, Suppl. 12, 1.
- The ichthyoses.
Goldsmith, L.A. (1976) *Progr.Med.Genet., New Ser.* *1*, 186-210.
- Molecular mechanisms of genetic disorders of keratinization.
Goldsmith, L.A. & Durham, N.C. (1976) *Arch.Dermatol.* *112*, 375.
- William Montagna Lecture. Cyclic nucleotides and epidermal cell proliferation.
Halprin, K.M. (1976) *J.Invest.Dermatol.* *66*, 339.
- The nature of dandruff.
Kligman, A.M., McGinley, K.J. & Leyden, J.J. (1976) *J.Soc.Cosmet.Chem.* *27*, 111.
- Special issue on psoriasis.
Lassus, A. & others (1976) *Ann.Clin.Res.* *8*, 289.
- The molecular biology of skin.
Mier, P.D. & Cotton, D.W.K. (1976) 488pp., Blackwell.
- Special issue: Immune mechanisms in cutaneous disorders.
Mihm, M.C., jr & others (1976) *J.Invest.Dermatol.* *67*, No.3, 304.
- The microbiology of dandruff.
Priestley, G.C. & Savin, J.A. (1976) *Brit.J.Dermatol.* *94*, 469.
- Molecular aspects of control in epidermal differentiation.
Vaughan, F.L. & Bernstein, I.A. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* *12*, 171.

SLEEP

- Studies in human sleep.
Oswald, I. & Adam, K. (1976) *Acta Neurobiol.Exp.* *36*, 407.
- The sleep factor.
Pappenheimer, J.R. (1976) *Sci.Amer.* *235*, No.2, 24-29.

SODIUM

- Gating in sodium channels of nerve.
Hille, B. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Physiol.* *38*, 139-152.
- The effects of sodium chloride on higher plants.
Jennings, D.H. (1976) *Biol.Rev.Camb.Phil.Soc.* *51*, 453.
- Symposium on hypertension: part 3. Sodium and potassium, catecholamines, renin and adrenal steroids as causal factors. Hypertension and atherosclerosis. Clonidine treatment and the renin axis.
Laragh, J.H. & others (1976) *Amer.J.Cardiol.* *38*, 766.
- Sodium and potassium.
Meneely, G.R. & Battarbee, H.D. (1976) *Nutr.Rev.* *34*, 225.

SPECTROSCOPY

- Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies of proteins containing deuterated tryptophan residues.
Bradbury, J.H. & Norton, R.S. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* *13*, 113.
- Electron spin resonance spectroscopy and free-radical reactions.
Bullock, A.T. (1975) *Annu.Rep.Progr.Chem.Sect.B*, *72*, 88.
- Photon correlation spectroscopy of molecular processes in solution.
De Maeyer, L., Gnädig, K., Hendrix, J. & Saleh, B. (1976) *Quart.Rev.Biophys.* *9*, 83.
- Fluorescence correlation spectroscopy applied to rotational diffusion of macromolecules.
Ehrenberg, M. & Rigler, R. (1976) *Quart.Rev.Biophys.* *9*, 69.
- Chemical kinetics and fluorescence correlation spectroscopy.
Madge, D. (1976) *Quart.Rev.Biophys.* *9*, 35.
- Spectroscopic studies of membrane structure.
Marsh, D. (1975) *Essays Biochem.* *11*, 139.
- Physical methods and techniques. Part (4). Infrared and Raman spectroscopy.
Newman, G.A. (1975) *Annu.Rep.Progr.Chem.Sect.B*, *72*, 29.
- Kinetics of hydrogen-deuterium exchange of tryptophan and tryptophan peptides in deuterio-trifluoroacetic acid using proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
Norton, R.S. & Bradbury, J.H. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* *12*, 103.

Physical methods and techniques. Part (2). Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Phillips, L. (1975) *Annu.Rep.Progr.Chem.Sect.B*, 72, 10.

Fluorescence relaxation spectroscopy in the analysis of macromolecular structure and motion.

Rigler, R. & Ehrenberg, M. (1976) *Quart.Rev.Biophys.* 9, 1.

¹³C-NMR spectroscopy in chemistry of carbohydrates and related compounds. [In Russian: English abstract]

Shashkov, A.S. & Chizhov, O.S. (1976) *Bioorg.Khim.* 2, 437.

Applications of fluorescence correlation spectroscopy.

Webb, W.W. (1976) *Quart.Rev.Biophys.* 9, 49.

SPERMIDINE

See: AMINES

SPERMINE

See: AMINES

SPHINGOLIPIDS

See: LIPIDS

STERIODS, STEROID HORMONES AND RECEPTORS

See also: HORMONES, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES AND RECEPTORS

Genetic analysis of steroid hormone action.

Attardi, B. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 241-244.

The Δ^5 -3-ketosteroid isomerase reaction: catalytic mechanism, specificity and inhibition.

Batzold, F.H., Benson, A.M., Covey, D.F., Robinson, C.H. & Talalay, P. (1976) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 14, 243-267.

Biochemistry of polyisoprenoid biosynthesis.

Beytia, E.D. & Porter, J.W. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 113-142.

The pathogenesis of xanthomata: the role of sterols.

Bhattacharyya, A.K. (1976) *Artery*, 2, 2.

A perspective on aldosterone abnormalities.

Biglieri, E.G. (1976) *Clin.Endocrinol.* 5, 399.

Biochemical effects of oral contraceptives.

Briggs, M. (1976) *Advan.Steroid Biochem.Pharmacol.* 5, 66.

The biology and mechanism of steroid hormone receptor interaction with the eukaryotic nucleus. [Commentary]

Buller, R.E. & O'Malley, B.W. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 1.

Mechanism of action of the sex steroid hormones.

Chan, L. & O'Malley, B.W. (1976) *N.Engl.J.Med.* 294, 1322-1328; 1372-1381; 1430-1437.

Crystal structure of steroids: Molecular conformation and biological function.

Daux, W.L., Weeks, C.M. & Rohrer, D.C. (1976) *Recent Progr.Horm.Res.* 32, 81.

The function of sterols in membranes.

Demel, R.A. & de Kruyff, B. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys. Acta*, 457, 109.

A new concept: Control of early pregnancy by steroid hormones originating in the preimplantation embryo.

Dickmann, Z., Dey, S.K. & Sen Gupta, J. (1976) *Vitam.Horm.* 34, 215.

Colloquium: Effects of steroids on the skin.

Ebling, F.J. & others (1976) *Biochem.Soc.Trans.* 4, 597.

Steroids and the skin - proceedings of a conference held in Edinburgh in October 1975.

Elks, J. & others (1976) *Brit.J.Dermatol.* 94, Suppl. 12, 1.

Steroids of marine algae and invertebrate animals.

Goad, L.J. (1976) *Biochem.Biophys.Perspect.Mar.Biol.* 3, 213.

Current models of steroid hormone action: a critique.

Gorski, J. & Gannon, F. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Physiol.* 38, 425-450.

Steroids.

Green, M.J. & Lutsky, B.N. (1976) *Annu.Rep.Med.Chem.* 11, 149.

Steroid hormones, anti-inflammatory steroids and prostaglandins. [Invited review]

Gryglewski, R.J. (1976) *Pharmacol.Res.Comm.* 8, 337.

Radioimmunoassay of steroid hormones.

Gupta, D., ed. (1975) 224pp., Verlag Chemie (Weinheim).

Recent advances in morphology, histochemistry, and biochemistry of steroid-synthesizing cellular sites in nonmammalian vertebrate ovary.

Guraya, S.S. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 44, 365.

Recent advances in morphology, histochemistry, and biochemistry of steroid-synthesizing cellular sites in testes of nonmammalian vertebrates.

Guraya, S.S. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 47, 99.

Steroid hormones and spermatozoa metabolism.

Hicks, J.J. & Rosado, A. (1976) *Advan.Steroid Biochem.Pharmacol.* 5, 263.

Physiological aspects of steroids with anaesthetic properties.

Holzbauer, M. (1976) *Med.Biol.* 54, 227.

Intracellular reception of steroid hormones.

King, J.B. (1976) *Essays Biochem.* 12, 41-76.

Biological chemistry. Part (2) Steroids.

Kirk, D.N. (1975) *Annu.Rep.Progr.Chem.Sect.B*, 72, 366.

Regulation of enzymes in eukaryotes under the influence of steroid hormones (held in Berlin, November 1975).

Kroger, H., organizer (1976) *Hoppe Seyler's Z. Physiol.Chem.* 357, 491.

Symposium on hypertension: part 3. Sodium and potassium, catecholamines, renin and adrenal steroids as causal factors. Hypertension and atherosclerosis.

Clondine treatment and the renin axis.

Laragh, J.H. & others (1976) *Amer.J.Cardiol.* 38, 766.

Steroid hormone receptors in human malignancy. [Mini-review]

Lippman, M. (1976) *Life Sci.* 18, 143-152.

Production of testosterone by prostate and other peripheral tissues in man.

Lipsett, M.B. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 209-221.

Corticosteroid binding proteins and the hormone receptor in liver.

Litwack, G. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 151-171.

Steroid hormone receptors: a survey.

Mainwaring, W.I.P. (1975) *Vitam.Horm.* 33, 223-245.

Polyene antibiotic-sterol interaction.

Norman, A.W., Spielvogel, A.M. & Wong, R.G. (1976) *Advan.Lipid Res.* 14, 127.

The mechanism of steroid-hormone regulation of transcription of specific eukaryotic genes.

O'Malley, B.W. & Means, A.R. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 403.

The receptors of steroid hormones.

O'Malley, B.W. & Schrader, W.T. (1976) *Sci.Amer.* 234, No. 2, 32-43.

Advances in topical corticosteroid therapy. Proceedings of an international symposium held in Amsterdam, Sept. 1975.

Polano, M.K., Hagenouw, J.R.B. & Richter, J.R., eds *Dermatologia*, 152, Suppl.1, 1.

Die Verwendung von mikrobiellen Enzymen bei Stoffwechselstudien der Steroide. (Application of microbial enzymes in studies of steroid metabolism).

Schlegel, J. & Schubert, K. (1975) *Acta Microbiol. Acad.Sci.Hung.* 22, 397.

Characterization of estrogen-binding proteins in sex steroid target cells growing in long-term culture.

Soto, A.M., Rosner, A.L., Farookhi, R. & Sonnenschein, C. (1976) *Methods Cell Biol.* 13, 195.

Role of glucocorticoids in terminal differentiation and tissue-specific function (a review).

Sugimoto, M., Kojima, A. & Endo, H. (1976) *Develop. Growth Differ.* 18, 319.

Steroid-protein binding: from circulating blood to target cell nucleus.

Szego, C.M. (1976) *Gynecol.Invest.* 7, 251.

Cytological basis for permanent vaginal changes in mice treated neonatally with steroid hormones.

Takasugi, N. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 44, 193.

Testosterone receptors in the prostate and other tissues.

Verhoeven, G., Heyns, W. & De Moor, P. (1975) *Vitam. Horm.* 33, 265-281.

The influence of ACTH on steroid synthesis in normal and abnormal testicular tissues.

Villee, D.B. & Fisher, J.N. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 317-328.

Some factors in biliary excretion of estrogens.

Watanabe, H. (1976) *Advan.Steroid Biochem.Pharmacol.* 5, 239.

Steroid receptors: elements for modulation of eukaryotic transcription.

Yamamoto, K.R. & Alberts, B.M. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 721-746.

Genetic approaches to steroid hormone action.

Yamamoto, K.R., Gehring, U., Stampfer, M.R. & Sibley, C.H. (1976) *Recent Progr.Horm.Res.* 32, 3.

Mass spectrometry of steroids.

Zaretskii, Z.V. (1976) 182pp., John Wiley and Sons.

STEROLS

See: STEROIDS, STEROID HORMONES AND RECEPTORS

SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

Chemistry and biochemistry of thiocyanic acid and its derivatives.

Newman, A.A., ed. (1975) 351pp., Academic Press.

TECHNIQUES

See also: CHROMATOGRAPHY

SPECTROSCOPY

TISSUE CULTURE

3rd International symposium on bioelectrochemistry.

Allen, M.J. & others (1976) *Bioelectrochem.Bioenerg.* 3, 205.

Analysis of human *Candida* precipitins by quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. A model for analysis of complex microbial antigen-antibody systems.

Axelsen, N.H. (1976) *Scand.J.Immunol.* 5, 177.

Determination of the mass of viruses by quantitative electron microscopy.

Barr, G.F., Engler, W.F. & Mazzone, H.M. (1976) *Quart.Rev.Biophys.* 9, 459.

Identification of cariogenic bacteria by fluorescent antibody and other techniques: an international symposium, New York, April 1975.

Bleiweis, A. & others (1976) *J.Dent.Res.* 55, Special issue A, A4.

Symposium on mass spectrometry.

Brent, D.A. & others (1976) *J.Ass.Offic.Anal.Chem.* 59, 1006-1044.

Principles of computer assisted tomography (CAT) in radiographic and radioisotopic imaging.

Brooks, R.A. & Di Chiro, G. (1976) *Phys.Med.Biol.* 21, 689.

Review: Radioimmunoassay of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents.

Broughton, A. & Strong, J.E. (1976) *Clin.Chem.* 22, 726.

The use of a centrifugal fast analyzer for biochemical and immunological analyses.

Burtis, C.A., Tiffany, T.O. & Scott, C.D. (1976) *Methods Biochem.Anal.* 23, 189-248.

Methods for studies on messenger RNA.

Busch, H., Choi, Y.C., Daskal, Y., Liarakos, C.D., Rao, M.R.S., Ro-Choi, T.S. & Wu, B.C. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 13, 102.

Isolation and subfractionation of mammalian sperm heads and tails.

Calvin, H.I. (1976) *Methods Cell Biol.* 13, 85.

- Estrogen and progesterone receptors — methods for characterization, quantification, and purification.
Clark, J.H., Pack, E.J., jr, Schrader, W.T. & O'Malley, B.W. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 12, 367.
- Review: Detection of drugs of abuse by radioimmunoassay: A summary of published data and some new information.
Cleeland, R., Christenson, J., Usategui-Gomez, M., Heveran, J., Davis, R. & Grunberg, E. (1976) *clin. Chem.* 22, 712.
- Radioimmunoassays. Their application in toxicology.
Despau, N., Duprey, F., Bohuon, Cl. & Boudène, Cl. (1976) *Pathol.Biol.Semaine Hôp.* 24, 419-429.
- Radioimmunoassay.
Eckert, H.G. (1976) *Angew.Chem.Int.Ed.* 15, 525.
- Iron absorption studies. Studies on oral iron preparations using serum iron and different radio-iron isotope techniques.
Ekenved, G. (1976) *Scand.J.Haematol., Suppl.* 28, 7-97.
- Radioimmunoassay.
Freeman, L.M. & Blafox, M.D., eds (1975) 162pp., Grune & Stratton.
- A review of implant telemetry systems.
Fryer, T.B. & Sandler, H. (1974) *Biotelemetry*, 1, 351.
- Ultrastructural localization of DNA in ultrathin tissue sections.
Gautier, A. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 44, 113.
- Third conference on the laser.
Goldman, L., ed. (1976) *Ann.N.Y.Acad.Sci.* 267, 1.
- Methods for mass culturing of large free-living amebas.
Goldstein, L. & Ko, C. (1976) *Methods Cell Biol.* 13, 239.
- Radioimmunoassay of steroid hormones.
Gupta, D., ed. (1975) 224pp., Verlag Chemie (Weinheim).
- N.M.R. and the periodic table.
Harris, R.K. (1976) *Chem.Soc.Rev.* 5, 1.
- Fluorescence-activated cell sorting.
Herzenberg, L.A., Sweet, R.G. & Herzenberg, L.A. (1976) *Sci.Amer.* 234, No.3, 108-117.
- Principles and techniques for study of plasma membrane receptors related to hormone action.
Hollenberg, M.D. & Cuatrecasas, P. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 12, 317.
- A new antigenic schema and live-cell slide-agglutination procedure for the infrasubspecific, serologic classification of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* — Report of the Serotyping Committee of the Japan *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* Society.
Honma, J.Y. (1976) *Jap.J.Exp.Med.* 46, 329.
- Density labeling of proteins.
Hüttermann, A. & Wendlberger, G. (1976) *Methods Cell Biol.* 13, 153.
- Physical methods and techniques. Part (3) X-ray crystallography.
Hursthouse, M.B. & Neidle, S. (1975) *Annu.Rep.Progr. Chem.Sect.B*, 72, 24.
- Automated methods of data handling in bacteriology.
Isenberg, H.D. & MacLowry, J.D. (1976) *Annu.Rev. Microbiol.* 30, 483.
- High-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of the structure of tRNA in solution.
Kearns, D.R. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 18, 91.
- Multichannel biotelemetry.
Kimmich, H.P. (1975) *Biotelemetry*, 2, 207.
- The radioimmunoassay of drugs.
Landon, J. & Moffat, A.C. (1976) *Analyst*, 101, 225.
- Cardiac glycosides plasma levels: a review of the radio-immunoassay method and indications. [In French: English abstract]
Lesne, M. (1976) *Thérapie*, 31, 569.
- Proceedings of the conference, Fifty years of the ultracentrifuge, Bethesda, Maryland, February 1975.
Lewis, M.S. & Weiss, G.H., eds (1976) *Biophys.Chem.* 5, 3.
- The growth and preliminary investigation of protein and nucleic acid crystals for X-ray diffraction analysis.
McPherson, A., jr (1976) *Methods Biochem.Anal.* 23, 249-345.
- Iron absorption after antrectomy with gastroduodenostomy. Study on the absorption from food and from iron salt using a double radioiron isotope technique and whole-body counting.
Magnusson, B.E.O. (1976) *Scand.J.Haematol., Suppl.* 26, 9-111.
- Methods for obtaining drug time course data from individual small laboratory animals: serial microblood sampling and assay.
Migdalof, B.H. (1976) *Drug.Metab.Rev.* 5, 295.
- Selected papers from the Fourth International Congress for Stereology.
Miles, R.E. & others (1976) *J.Microsc.(Oxford)*, 107, 209.
- Recording of clonal growth of mammalian cells through many generations.
Miyamoto, H., Rasmussen, L. & Zeuthen, E. (1976) *Methods Cell Biol.* 13, 15.
- Sequence analysis of polypeptides and proteins by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry.
Nau, H. (1976) *Angew.Chem.Int.Ed.* 15, 75.
- Induction and isolation of mutants in *Tetrahymena*.
Orias, E. & Bruns, P.J. (1976) *Methods Cell Biol.* 13, 248.
- Long-term preservation of cells and tissues: a review.
Pegg, D.E. (1976) *J.Clin.Pathol.* 29, 271-285.
- Methods to demonstrate the immunogenicity of soluble tumor-specific transplantation antigens.
Pellis, N.R. & Kahan, B.D. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 13, 291.
- Measuring partial thromboplastin-time. [Occasional survey]
Poller, L., Thomson, J.M. & Palmer, M.K. (1976) *Lancet*, II, 842.
- Radioiodination of RNA and DNA to high specific activities.
Prensky, W. (1976) *Methods Cell Biol.* 13, 121.
- The biological uses and importance of glutaraldehyde.
Russell, A.D. & Hopwood, D. (1976) *Progr.Med.Chem.* 13, 271.

Review: Quantitative enzyme immunoassay: Current status.

Scharpé, S.L., Cooreman, W.M., Blomme, W.J. & Laekeman, G.M. (1976) *Clin.Chem.* 22, 733.

Cell surface determinants - new methods of detection and biological implications.

Schirmacher, V. (1975) *J.Immunogenet.* 2, 281.

Measurement of tritium in DNA and its applications to assay of DNA polymerase activity.

Schrier, B.K. & Wilson, S.H. (1976) *Methods Cell Biol.* 13, 105.

Relaxation of rotational and internal modes of macromolecules determined by dynamic scattering.

Schurr, J.M. (1976) *Quart.Rev.Biophys.* 9, 109.

Recent advances in bioluminescence and chemiluminescence assay.

Seitz, W.R. & Neary, M.P. (1976) *Methods Biochem. Anal.* 23, 161-188.

Methods for electron microscopy of viruses.

Seman, G. & Dmochowski, L. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 12, 178.

Magnetic resonance probes of drug binding.

Sharp, R.R. (1976) *Annu.Rep.Med.Chem.* 11, 311.

Calorimetry as an analytical tool in biochemistry and biology.

Spink, C. & Wadsö, I. (1976) *Methods Biochem. Anal.* 23, 1-159.

Isotachopheresis as a method for biopolymer separation. [In Russian: English abstract]

Strongin, A.Ya., Levin, E.D. & Stepanov, V.M. (1976) *Bioorg.Khim.* 2, 869.

Techniques for autoradiography of diffusible compounds.

Stumpf, W.E. (1976) *Methods Cell Biol.* 13, 171.

Hemolysis by ultrasound. A comparative study of the osmotic and ultrasonic fragility tests.

Tarssanen, L. (1976) *Scand.J.Haematol., Suppl.No.* 29, 3-59.

Physical methods and techniques. Part (1) Mass spectrometry.

Toube, T.P. (1975) *Annu.Rep.Progr.Chem.Sect.B*, 72, 3.

Conformations of the repeat peptides of elastin in solution: an application of proton and carbon-13 magnetic resonance to the determination of polypeptide secondary structure.

Urry, D.M. & Long, M.M. (1976) *CRC Crit.Rev.Biochem.* 4, 1-45.

Reconstruction of cultured mammalian cells from nuclear and cytoplasmic parts.

Veomett, G. & Prescott, D.M. (1976) *Methods Cell Biol.* 13, 7.

Large-scale enucleation of mammalian cells.

Veomett, G., Shay, J., Hough, P.V.C. & Prescott, D.M. (1976) *Methods Cell Biol.* 13, 1.

Colloquium: Applications of calorimetry to biochemistry.

Wadsö, I. & others (1976) *Biochem.Soc.Trans.* 4, 561.

Enzyme-immunoassay.

Wisdom, G.B. (1976) *Clin.Chem.* 22, 1243.

Nucleotide sequence analysis of DNA.

Wu, R., Jay, E. & Roychoudhury, R. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 12, 88.

Mass spectrometry of steroids.

Zaretskii, Z.V. (1976) 182pp., John Wiley and Sons.

TEETH

Immunological aspects of dental caries.

Jordan, H.V. & others (1976) *J.Dent.Res.* 55, Special issue C.

TERPENES

Biological activities of sesquiterpene lactones.

Rodriguez, E., Towers, G.H.N. & Mitchell, J.C. (1976) *Phytochemistry*, 15, 1573.

THYMUS

Thymic factors.

Bach, J-F. & Carnaud, C. (1976) *Progr.Allergy*, 21, 342.

The role of thymus and bone marrow cells in immunologic competence: Part 2.

Blackstock, R., Hyde, R.M. & Maserang, D.L. (1976) *S.Med.J.* 69, 209.

THYROID HORMONE

See: HORMONES, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES AND RECEPTORS

TISSUE CULTURE

Long-term amphibian organ culture.

Balls, M., Brown, D. & Fleming, N. (1976) *Methods Cell Biol.* 13, 214.

Invertebrate tissue culture: applications in medicine, biology, and agriculture. Proceedings of the 4th international conference at Mont Gabriel, Quebec, Canada, June 1975.

Kurstak, E. & Maramorosch, K., eds (1976) 398pp., Academic Press.

Symposium: Cell-carcinogen interaction in tissue culture.

Pitot, H.C. & others (1976) *Amer.J.Pathol.* 85, 706.

TOXINS AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES

Conference on intoxication due to alkylmercury-treated seed, Baghdad, Iraq, September 1974.

Aldamluji, S.F. & others (1976) *Bull.WHO*, 53, Suppl. 11.

Venoms and toxins from animals, plants and microbes. International Colloquium, October 1975, Paris. [In French]

Boquet, P. & others (1976) *Bull.Inst.Pasteur*, 74, 5.

The role of aflatoxin metabolism in its toxic lesion.
Campbell, T.C. & Hayes, J.R. (1976) *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 35, 199.

Toxicology: the basic science of poisons.
Casarett, L.J. & Doull, J., eds (1975) 768pp., Macmillan.

The structure and functions of enterotoxins.
Craig, J.P. & others (1976) *J. Infec. Dis.* 133, Suppl. S3.

Radioimmunoassays: Their application in toxicology.
Despau, N., Duprey, F., Bohuon, Cl. & Boudène, Cl. (1976) *Pathol. Biol. Semaine Hép.* 24, 419-429.

Comparative toxicology.
Gillette, J.R. (1976) *Annu. Rep. Med. Chem.* 11, 242.

Initial effects of endotoxin on cardiovascular reflex functions and circulation in dogs.
Halinen, M. (1976) *Acta Physiol. Scand., Suppl. No.* 439, 7-61.

Toxicology of pesticides.
Hayes, W.J., jr (1975) 580pp., Williams & Wilkins Co.

Comparative toxicology - Cytochrome P450 and mixed function oxidase activity in target and non-target organisms.
Hodgson, E. (1976) *Essays Toxicol.* 7, 73.

Hexachlorophene - Toxicity and use as an antibacterial agent.
Kimbrough, R.D. (1976) *Essays Toxicol.* 7, 99.

Microorganisms and cyanide.
Knowles, C.J. (1976) *Bacteriol. Rev.* 40, 652-680.

International symposium on the health effects of chemicals in food.
Munro, I.C. & others (1976) *Clin. Toxicol.* 9, 621.

Molybdenum toxicity: interactions between copper, molybdenum and sulphate.
Pitt, M.A. (1976) *Agent. Action.* 6, 758.

Trace elements in human health and disease, Vol.2: Essential and toxic elements. Nutrition Foundation Monograph Series.
Prasad, A.S. & Oberleas, D., eds (1976) 525pp., Academic Press.

Lymphotoxin.
Rosenau, W. & Tsoukas, C.D. (1976) *Amer. J. Pathol.* 84, 579.

Free endotoxin - a review.
Russell, R.R.B. (1976) *Microbios Lett.* 2, 125.

Platelet-endotoxin interaction: a review.
Semeraro, N., Fumarola, D., Tetesforo, J. & Vermeylen, J. (1976) *Boll. Ist. Sieroter. Milan.* 55, 577.

On the mechanisms of some pharmacological actions of the hypoglycaemic toxins hypoglycin and pent-4-enoic acid. A way out of the present confusion. [Commentary]
Stanley, H., Sherratt, A. & Osmundsen, H. (1976) *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 25, 743.

Phytotoxins as tools in studying plant disease resistance.
Strobel, G.A. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 247-250.

Amanita phalloides and related toxins.
Thévenin, M., Claude, J.-R. & Truhaut, R. (1976) *Eur. J. Toxicol. Environ. Hyg.* 9, 197.

The structure of bacterial toxins.
van Heyningen, S. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 114-116.

Toxicology of inhalation anesthetics and metabolism.
Van Stee, E.W. (1976) *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 16, 67.

Biochemistry of toxic elements in aqueous systems.
Wood, J.M. (1976) *Biochem. Biophys. Perspect. Mar. Biol.* 3, 408.

TRACE ELEMENTS

Experimental congenital hydrocephalus. A review with special consideration of hydrocephalus produced by zinc deficiency.

Adeloye, A. & Warkany, J. (1976) *Child Brain*, 2, 325.

Symposium on trace elements.
Burch, R.E. & others (1976) *Med. Clin. N. Amer.* 60, 653.

The clinical value of trace-metal measurements.
Delves, H.T. (1976) *Essays Med. Biochem.* 2, 37-73.

Effects of zinc deficiency in human reproduction.
Jameson, S. (1976) *Acta Med. Scand.* 200, Suppl. No. 593, 5-89.

Biliary excretion of metals.
Klaassen, C.D. (1976) *Drug Metab. Rev.* 5, 165.

Platinum complexes: a new class of antineoplastic agents.
Leh, F.K.V. & Wolf, W. (1976) *J. Pharm. Sci.* 65, 315.

Tungsten, a biologically active metal.
Ljungdahl, L.G. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 63-65.

Trace elements in human health and disease, Vol.1: Zinc and copper. The Nutrition Foundation: a monograph series.
Prasad, A.S., ed. (1976) 470pp., Academic Press.

Trace elements in human health and disease, Vol.2: Essential and toxic elements. Nutrition Foundation Monograph Series.
Prasad, A.S. & Oberleas, D., eds (1976) 525pp., Academic Press.

Second international symposium on organic selenium and tellurium chemistry, including biochemistry, held in Lund, Sweden, August 1975.
Sharpless, K.B. & others (1975) *Chem. Scr. A*, 8.

Zinc biochemistry: a perspective.
Vallee, B.L. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 88-91.

Iodine effects in body tissues. A survey and biophysical approach to interpretation.
Winkler, R. (1976) *Wien. Klin. Wochenschr.* 88, 405.

Transcarboxylase: role of biotin, metals, and subunits in the reaction and its quaternary structure.
Wood, H.G. & Zwolinski, G.K. (1976) *CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem.* 4, 47-122.

TRANSPORT

Inotropic action of digitalis and ion transport. [Minireview]
Akera, T. & Brody, T.M. (1976) *Life Sci.* 18, 135-142.

Human vitamin B₁₂ transport proteins.
Allen, R.H. (1975) *Progr. Hematol.* 9, 57.

Mass transport across cell membranes: The effects of antidiuretic hormone on water and solute flows in epithelia.

Andreoli, T.E. & Schafer, J.A. (1976) *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* 38, 451-500.

Axonal transport. [Minireview]

Bisby, M.A. (1976) *Gen. Pharmacol.* 7, 387.

Immunohistochemical studies of the formation and epithelial transport of immunoglobulins in normal and diseased human intestinal mucosa.

Brandtzaeg, P. & Baklien, K. (1976) *Scand. J. Gastroenterol.* 11, Suppl. 36, 5-45.

Transport of molecules across renal glomerular capillaries.

Brenner, B.M., Baylis, C. & Deen, W.M. (1976) *Physiol. Rev.* 56, 502.

Biosynthesis, intracellular transport, and secretion of extracellular macromolecules.

Chrispeels, M.J. (1976) *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol.* 27, 19.

Regulation of the D-glucose transport system in isolated fat cells.

Czech, M.P. (1976) *Mol. Cell. Biochem.* 11, 51.

The hexose phosphate transport system of *Escherichia coli*.

Dietz, G.W., jr (1976) *Advan. Enzymol.* 44, 237.

Ceruloplasmin: the copper transport protein with essential oxidase activity.

Frieden, E. & Hsieh, H.S. (1976) *Advan. Enzymol.* 44, 187.

Receptor function and ion transport in turkey erythrocytes.

Gardner, J.D., Aurbach, G.D., Spiegel, A.M. & Brown, E.M. (1976) *Recent Progr. Horm. Res.* 14, 567.

Symposium on membrane transport in the kidney.

Giebisch, G. & others (1976) *Kidney Int.* 9, 63.

The structure of membrane transport systems.

Guidotti, G. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 11-13.

The molecular machine for driving the coupled transports of Na^+ and K^+ is an $(\text{Na}^+ + \text{K}^+)$ -activated ATPase.

Hokin, L.E. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 233-237.

The regulation of uptake and output of amino acids by rat tissues.

Ishikawa, E. (1976) *Advan. Enzyme Regul.* 14, 117-136.

Proceedings of the Fogarty International Center Symposium on Cellular regulation of transport and uptake of nutrients.

Kalckar, H.M. & others (1976) *J. Cell. Physiol.* 89, 493.

Properties of the glucose transport system in the renal brush border membrane.

Kinne, R. (1976) *Curr. Top. Membranes Transp.* 8, 209.

The mechanism of neuronal and extraneuronal transport of catecholamines.

Paton, D.M. (1976) 370pp., Raven Press.

Structure and function of ATP-driven ion pumps.

Racker, E. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 244-247.

Androgen binding and transport in testis and epididymis.

Ritzén, E., Hagenäs, L., Hansson, V., Weddington, S.C., French, F.S. & Nayfeh, S.N. (1976) *vitam. Horm.* 33, 283-295.

Mechanism of β -galactoside transport in *Escherichia coli* membrane vesicles.

Schuldiner, S., Rudnick, G., Weil, R. & Kaback, H.R. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 41-45.

Glucose transport in the kidney.

Silverman, M. (1976) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 457, 303.

A review of macromolecular transport and secretion at the cellular level. [Progress report]

Singh, M. & Webster, P.D. III (1976) *Amer. J. Dig. Dis.* 21, 346.

Ions and inotropy.

Van Winkle, W.B. & Schwartz, A. (1976) *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* 38, 247-272.

Molecular and physiological aspects of adenine nucleotide transport in mitochondria.

Vignais, P.V. (1976) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 456, 1.

Some features of solute active transport across biological membranes.

Walsh, C. (1976) *Annu. Rep. Med. Chem.* 11, 222.

Transport and transfer processes in plants. Proceedings of a Symposium, Canberra, Australia, December 1975.

Wardlaw, I.F. & Passioura, J.B., eds (1976) 484pp., Academic Press.

Amino acid transport into fungi: an essay.

Whitaker, A. (1976) *Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.* 67, 365-376.

Effect of long-chain fatty acids and acyl-CoA on mitochondrial permeability, transport, and energy-coupling processes.

Wojtczak, L. (1976) *J. Bioenerg. Biomembrane*, 8, 293.

VIRUSES

See also: BACTERIOPHAGES

Search for RNA tumor viruses in human cancer.

Aaronson, S.A. & Schlom, J. (1975) *Progr. Clin. Cancer*, 6, 51.

Endogenous type-C RNA viruses of mammalian cells.

Aaronson, S.A. & Stephenson, J.R. (1976) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 458, 323.

Herpesviruses and cancer in man and subhuman primates.

Ablashi, D.V., Eastno, J.M. & Guegan, J.H. (1976) *Biomedicine*, 24, 286.

Transcription during productive infection with polyoma virus and Simian virus 40.

Acheson, N.H. (1976) *Cell*, 8, 1.

Viruses attacking honey bee.

Bailey, L. (1976) *Advan. Virus Res.* 20, 271.

The strategy of RNA viruses.

Baltimore, D. (1976) *Harvey Lect.* 1974-75, 57.

Animal virology. ICRN-UCLA symposia on molecular and cellular biology, Vol. IV.

Baltimore, D., Huang, A.S. & Fox, C.F., eds (1976) 824pp., Academic Press, New York.

Determination of the mass of viruses by quantitative electron microscopy.

Barr, G.F., Engler, W.F. & Mazzone, H.M. (1976) *Quart. Rev. Biophys.* 9, 459.

- How mouse leukemia virus was discovered – Talk with L.Gross.
Bessis, M. (1976) *Nouv.Rev.Fr.Hématol.* 16, 287.
- The mechanism of recurrent infection by *Herpesvirus hominis*.
Bieman, S.M. (1976) *Arch.Dermatol.* 112, 1459.
- Virus-induced experimental brain tumors and putative associations of viruses with human brain tumors – Review.
Bigner, D.D. & Pegram, C.N. (1976) *Advan.Neurol.* 15, 57.
- RNA oncogenic viruses (retroviruses): a very short survey.
Burny, A., Cleuter, Y., Dekegel, D., Ghysdael, J., Kettmann, R., Mammerickx, M. & Portetelle, D. (1976) *Biochimie*, 58, 765-769.
- How viruses insert their DNA into the DNA of the host cell.
Campbell, A.M. (1976) *Sci.Amer.* 235, No.6, 102-113.
- Hepatitis in primates.
Deinhardt, F. (1976) *Advan.Virus Res.* 20, 113.
- Oncogenesis and herpesviruses II, pt.1. Biochemistry of viral replication and in vitro transformation. IARC Scientific Publications No.11. Proceedings of a symposium held in Nuremburg, Oct.1974.
de-Thé, G., Epstein, M.A. & zur Hausen, H., eds (1975) 511pp., International Agency for Research on Cancer.
- Oncogenesis and herpesviruses II, pt.2. Epidemiology, host response and control. IARC Scientific Publications No.11. Proceedings of a symposium held in Nuremburg, Oct.1974.
de-Thé, G., Epstein, M.A. & zur Hausen, H., eds (1975) 403pp., International Agency for Research on Cancer.
- Protozoal viruses.
Diamond, L.S. & Mattem, C.F.T. (1976) *Advan.Virus Res.* 20, 87.
- Chemotherapy of virus diseases.
Diana, G.D. & Pancic, F. (1976) *Angew.Chem.Int.Ed.* 15, 410.
- Structural interactions between viruses as a consequence of mixed infections.
Dodds, J.A. & Hamilton, R.I. (1976) *Advan.Virus Res.* 20, 33.
- Problems associated with the use of arthropod viruses in pest control.
Falcon, L.A. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Entomol.* 21, 305.
- Is a rhinovirus vaccine possible?
Fox, J.P. (1976) *Amer.J.Epidemiol.* 103, 345.
- Epstein-Barr virus and nonhuman primates – natural and experimental infection.
Frank, A., Andiman, W.A. & Miller, G. (1976) *Advan.Cancer Res.* 23, 171.
- Caps in eukaryotic mRNAs: mechanism of formation of reovirus mRNA 5'-terminal m⁷GpppGm-C.
Furuichi, Y., Muthukrishnan, S., Tomasz, J. & Shatkin, A.J. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 3.
- Interrelationships among RNA tumor viruses and host cells.
Gilden, R.V. (1975) *Advan.Cancer Res.* 22, 157.
- Genetics of adenoviruses.
Ginsburg, H.S. & Young, C.S.H. (1976) *Advan.Cancer Res.* 23, 91.
- Genetic transformation of animal cells with viral DNA of RNA tumor viruses.
Hill, M. & Hillova, J. (1976) *Advan.Cancer Res.* 23, 237.
- Antiviral agents.
Hoffmann, C.E. (1976) *Annu.Rep.Med.Chem.* 11, 128.
- Structure of tubular viruses.
Hull, R. (1976) *Advan.Virus Res.* 20, 1.
- Possible viral etiology of multiple sclerosis.
Johnson, R.T. (1975) *Advan.Neurol.* 13, 1.
- The dynamic polymorphism of virus populations. [In Russian: English abstract]
Kantorovich-Prokudina, E.N. & Zhdanov, V.M. (1976) *Vopr.Virusol.* 6, 650.
- Viruses as cause of cancer – mechanisms and theories of tumor development from virological standpoint.
Klietmann, W. (1976) *Dtsch.Med.Wochenschr.* 101, 117.
- A discussion on the assembly of regular viruses, organized by A.Klug, F.R.S., and P.J.G.Butler. Discussion held 18 and 19 June 1975.
Klug, A. & Butler, P.J.G. (1976) *Phil.Trans.Roy.Soc. London B*, 276, No.943, 3.
- Morphological changes of cells infected with measles or related viruses.
Lampert, P.W., Joseph, B.S. & Oldstone, M.B.A. (1976) *Progr.Neuropathol.* 3, 51.
- The genome of poliovirus is an exceptional eukaryotic mRNA.
Lee, Y.F., Nomoto, A. & Wimmer, E. (1976) *Progr.Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol.* 19, 89.
- Viruses of eucaryotic microorganisms.
Lemke, P.A. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 105.
- SV40 and adenovirus early functions involved in DNA replication and transformation.
Levine, A.J. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 458, 213.
- Characterization of an adenovirus early protein required for viral DNA replication: a single strand specific DNA binding protein.
Levine, A.J., van der Vliet, P.C., Rosenwirth, B., Anderson, C., Rabek, J., Levinson, A. & Anderson, S. (1976) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 11, 79.
- Symposium: Immunological control of virus-associated tumors in man: prospects and problems, held at the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, April 1975.
Levine, P.H. & others (1976) *Cancer Res.* 36, 565.
- Endogenous C-type viruses: Double agents in natural life processes.
Levy, J.A. (1976) *Biomedicine*, 24, 84.
- The core antigen of hepatitis B virus. [In Russian: English abstract]
Lutsik, B.D., Chepulis, G-K.S. & Emel'yanov, B.A. (1976) *Vopr.Virusol.* No.4, 399.
- Insect viruses – serological relationships.
Mazzone, H.M. & Tignor, G.H. (1976) *Advan.Virus Res.* 20, 237.
- Taxonomy of viruses, 1976.
Melnick, J.L. (1976) *Progr.Med.Virol.* 22, 211.

- Recent advances in viral hepatitis: Part I.
Melnick, J.L., Hollinger, F.B. & Dreesman, G.R. (1976) *S.Med.J.* 69, 468.
- Recent advances in viral hepatitis: Part II.
Melnick, J.L., Hollinger, F.B. & Dreesman, G.R. (1976) *S.Med.J.* 69, 634.
- Genetic influence in murine viral leukemogenesis.
Meredith, R.F. & Okunevick, J.P. (1976) *Biomedicine*, 24, 374.
- Feline leukemia and sarcoma viruses. [In Russian: English abstract]
Merekalova, Z.I. (1976) *vopr.Virusol.* No.4, 390.
- Antivirals with clinical potential. A symposium at Stanford University, Stanford, California, August 1975.
Merigan, T.C., guest ed. (1976) *J.Infect.Dis.* 133, Suppl., A1.
- Ultrastructural identification of virus in human central nervous system disease.
Mirra, S.S. & Takei, Y. (1976) *Progr.Neuropathol.* 3, 69.
- Human adenovirus-induced embryonic neuronal tumor phenotype in rodents.
Mukai, N. (1976) *Progr.Neuropathol.* 3, 89.
- Cell transformation and adenovirus oncogen. [In Russian: English abstract]
Nasz, J. & Berencsi, G. (1976) *vopr.Virusol.* No.6, 643.
- Dissecting the genome of a small tumor virus.
Nathans, D. (1976) *Harvey Lect.* 1974-75, 111.
- Dean's lecture: Molecular approach to carcinogenesis—Dissecting genome of a small tumor virus.
Nathans, D. (1976) *Johns Hopkins Med.J.* 139, 99.
- Molecular anatomy of herpesviruses: recent studies.
O'Callaghan, D.J. & Randall, C.C. (1976) *Progr.Med.Viol.* 22, 152.
- Endogenous viral enzymes involved in messenger RNA production.
Raghow, R. & Kingsbury, D.W. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Microbiol.* 30, 21.
- Frontiers in virology, in honor of Joseph L.Melnick on the occasion of his 60th birthday.
Rapp, F., ed. (1975) *Progr.Med.Viol.* 21, 1.
- Cell transformation by DNA-containing viruses.
Rapp, F. & Westmoreland, D. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 458, 167.
- Oncogenic viruses in vertebrates transmitted by hematophagous arthropods.
Rehacek, J., Fischer, R.G. & Luecke, D.H. (1976) *Advan.Virus Res.* 20, 159.
- The virus of hepatitis B.
Robinson, W.S. & Lutwick, L.I. (1976) *N.Engl.J.Med.* 295, 1168-1175; 1232-1236.
- Proteolytic enzymes, cell surface changes, and viral transformation.
Roblin, R., Chou, I.N. & Black, P.H. (1975) *Advan.Cancer Res.* 22, 203.
- Oncogenic viruses: Progress and problems.
Rudolph, M. (1976) *Arch.Geschwulstforsch.* 46, 150.
- Reverse transcriptase of RNA tumor viruses and animal cells.
Samgadharan, M.G., Allaudeen, H.S. & Gallo, R.C. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 12, 3.
- Immunosurveillance and virus induced tumors.
Scheinberg, M.A. (1976) *Rev.Brasil.Pesqui.Méd.Biol.* 9, 151-154.
- Methods for electron microscopy of viruses.
Seman, G. & Dmochowski, L. (1976) *Methods Cancer Res.* 12, 178.
- Proteolytic cleavage events in oncornavirus protein synthesis.
Shapiro, S.Z. & August, J.T. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 458, 375.
- DNA viruses in higher plants.
Shepherd, R.J. (1976) *Advan.Virus Res.* 20, 305.
- Effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on tumorigenicity, immunogenicity, virus production, plasminogen activator, and melanogenesis of mouse melanoma cells.
Silagi, S. (1976) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 45, 65.
- The reovirus replicative cycle.
Silverstein, S.C., Christman, J.K. & Acs, G. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 45, 375-408.
- Virus and virus-like diseases of cereal crops.
Slykhuus, J.T. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Phytopathol.* 14, 189.
- Prospects for biologic and pharmacologic inhibition of ribonucleic acid tumor viruses. [Commentary]
Smith, R.G. & Gallo, R.C. (1976) *Biochem.Pharmacol.* 25, 491.
- Viruses and human cancer.
Spiegelman, S. (1975) *Progr.Hematol.* 9, 305.
- Viral pseudotypes and phenotypic mixing.
Závada, J. (1976) *Arch.Viol.* 50, 1.
- Integration of genomes of infectious RNA viruses. [Commentary]
Zhdanov, V.M. (1976) *Intervirology*, 6, 129.

VISION

- A portrait of plasma membrane specializations in eye lens epithelium and fibers.
Benedetti, E.L., Dunia, I., Bentzel, C.J., Vermorcken, A.J.M., Kibbelaar, M. & Bloemendal, H. (1976) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 457, 353.
- Cannabis and eye function. [Editorial on Recent advances]
Dawson, W.W. (1976) *Invest.Ophthalmol.* 15, 243.
- Structural proteins of the mammalian lens: a review with emphasis on changes in development, aging and cataract.
Harding, J.J. & Dilley, K.J. (1976) *Exp.Eye Res.* 22, 1.
- 100 years of rhodopsin.
Hubbard, R. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 154-158.
- Color vision.
Jacobs, G.H. (1976) *Annu.Rev.Psychol.* 27, 63.

Extraretinal photoreception. Symposium on Extraretinal photoreception in circadian rhythms and related phenomena, July 1974, Vancouver, Canada.

Menaker, M., guest ed. (1976) *Photochem. Photobiol.* 23, 213.

The pigment epithelium: its relationship to the retina in health and disease. Part I.

O'Brien, P.J., ed. (1976) *Exp. Eye Res.* 22, No. 5, 395.

Proceedings of the National Eye Institute. Symposium on the pigment epithelium: its relationship to the retina in health and disease. Part II.

O'Brien, P.J., ed. (1976) *Exp. Eye Res.* 23, 89.

Annual review: Optics and vision physiology.

Safir, A., Smith, V., Pokorny, J. & Brown, J.L. (1976) *Arch. Ophthalmol.* 94, 852.

Retina and visual system.

Schaeffer, S.F. & others (1975) *Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol.* 40, 521.

Photocoagulation in retinal vein occlusion. Thesis.

Sedney, S.C. (1976) *Doc. Ophthalmol.* 40, No. 1, 1-241.

Annual review: Retina and optic nerve.

Tasman, W. (1976) *Arch. Ophthalmol.* 94, 1201.

Proctor lecture, 1976: Electrophysiological studies of retinal cell function.

Tomita, T. (1976) *Invest. Ophthalmol.* 15, 171.

VITAMINS AND COENZYMES

The vitamin B₁₂ coenzyme.

Abeles, R.H. & Dolphin, D. (1976) *Acc. Chem. Res.* 9, 114.

Human vitamin B₁₂ transport proteins.

Allen, R.H. (1975) *Progr. Hematol.* 9, 57.

Effects of oral contraceptives on vitamin metabolism,

Anderson, K.E., Bodansky, O. & Kappas, A. (1976) *Advan. Clin. Chem.* 18, 248.

Vitamin E.

Bieri, J.G. & Farrell, P.M. (1976) *Vitam. Horm.* 34, 31.

Symposium: Recent advances in vitamin D.

Bronner, F., guest ed. (1976) *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.* 29, 1253.

Recent advances in our understanding of the vitamin D endocrine system.

DeLuca, H.F. (1976) *J. Lab. Clin. Med.* 87, 7.

Vitamin D endocrinology.

DeLuca, H.F. (1976) *Ann. Intern. Med.* 85, 366.

Metabolism and mechanism of action of vitamin D.

DeLuca, H.F. & Schnoes, H.K. (1976) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 45, 631-666.

Vitamin A, membranes and differentiation of cells.

(Survey) [In Ukrainian: English and Russian abstracts]

Dusheiko, A.A. & Blazhevych, M.A. (1976) *Ukr. Biochim. Zh.* 48, 249.

8 α -substituted flavins of biological importance: an updating. [Review Letter]

Edmondson, D.E. & Singer, T.P. (1976) *FEBS Lett.* 64, 255-265.

Thiaminases and their effects on animals.

Evans, W.C. (1975) *Vitam. Horm.* 33, 467-504.

The rise and fall of MTHF as a methyl donor in biogenic amine metabolism. [Minireview]

Fuller, R.W. (1976) *Life Sci.* 19, 625-628.

Pellagra and amino acid imbalance.

Gopalan, C. & Jaya Rao, K.S. (1975) *Vitam. Horm.* 33, 505-528.

Regulation of the folate pathway of *Escherichia coli*.

Harvey, R.J. & Dev, I.K. (1975) *Advan. Enzyme Regul.* 13, 99-124.

The role of vitamin B₁₂ and folic acid in hemato- and other cell poiesis.

Herbert, V. & Das, K.C. (1976) *Vitam. Horm.* 34, 1.

Synthesis and breakdown of natural folates (folate polyglutamates).

Hoffbrand, A.V. (1975) *Progr. Hematol.* 9, 85.

B₁₂-dependent methionine synthetase as a potential target for cancer chemotherapy.

Huennekens, F.M., Di Girolamo, P.M., Fujii, K., Jacobsen, D.W. & Vitols, K.S. (1976) *Advan. Enzyme Regul.* 14, 187-205.

The biochemistry of vitamin E in plants.

Janiszowska, W. & Pennock, J.F. (1976) *Vitam. Horm.* 34, 77.

The regulation of the degradation of methionine and of the one-carbon units derived from histidine, serine and glycine. [Special symposium lecture]

Krebs, H.A. & Hems, R. (1976) *Advan. Enzyme Regul.* 14, 493-513.

A discussion on the biosynthesis of porphyrins, chlorophyll and vitamin B₁₂.

Neuberger, A. & Kenner, G.W., organizers (1976) *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London B*, 273, 77.

Vitamin-K and oral anticoagulant drugs.

O'Reilly, R.A. (1976) *Annu. Rev. Med.* 27, 245.

Mode of action of vitamin-K and its affection by indirect anticoagulants.

Schade, R. & Janowski, K. (1976) *Pharmazie*, 31, 585.

New developments in the field of vitamin B₁₂: reactions of the cobalt atom in corrins and in vitamin B₁₂ model compounds.

Schrauzer, G.N. (1976) *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 15, 417.

Colloquium: The biochemistry of the folate cofactors.

Scott, J.M. & others (1976) *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* 4, 845.

Flavins and flavoproteins. Proceedings of the 5th international symposium on Flavins and Flavoproteins, San Francisco, Calif., March 1975.

Singer, T.P., ed. (1976) 813pp., Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co.

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylation of blood coagulation proteins.

Stenflo, J. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 256-258.

The role of ascorbic acid in the regulation of cholesterol metabolism and in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis.

Turley, S.D., West, C.E. & Horton, B.J. (1976) *Atherosclerosis*, 24, 1-18.

Vitamins and their carrier proteins in fatty acid synthesis.

Vagelos, P.R. (1976) *Harvey Lect.* 1974-75, 21.

"Isolation and identification of vitamin C".

[Nutrition classics]

Waugh, W.A. & King, C.G. (1976) *Nutr.Rev.* 34, 81.

Vitamin B₆ in the pathogenesis and treatment of diseases of the central nervous system.

Weiner, W.J. (1976) *Clin.Neuropharmacol.* 1, 107.

Fifty years ago: The isolation of the anti-beri-beri vitamin.

Whelan, W.J. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 189.

The reactive group of biotin in catalysis by biotin enzymes.

Wood, H.G. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 4-6.

Transcarboxylase: role of biotin, metals and subunits in the reaction and its quaternary structure.

Wood, H.G. & Zwolinski, G.K. (1976) *CRC Crit.Rev. Biochem.* 4, 47-122.

Ascorbic acid and drug detoxification.

Zannoni, V.G. & Rikans, L.E. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 126-128.

YEASTS

The utilization of sugars by yeasts.

Barnett, J.A. (1976) *Advan.Carbohydr.Chem.* 32, 126.

The yeast primary septum: a journey into three-dimensional biochemistry.

Cabib, E. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 275-277.

Catabolite inactivation in yeast.

Holzer, H. (1976) *TIBS*, 1, 178-181.

Chemistry and biology of macromolecular inhibitors from yeast acting on proteinases A and B, and carboxypeptidase Y.

Holzer, H. (1975) *Advan.Enzyme Regul.* 13, 125-134.

The molecular biology of yeast killer factor. [Mini-review]

Pietras, D.F. & Bruenn, J.A. (1976) *Int.J.Biochem.* 7, 173.